


Sale One Hundred Thirty-Six

# IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

*I. Kaiserliche Thaler.*  
**Live Online Sale**

**Friday and Saturday  
September 12 and 13, 2014  
12:00 Noon Eastern Time**

**Absentee Bids Due Thursday, Sept. 11, 2014**

 **Kolbe & Fanning** Numismatic Booksellers



Sale One Hundred Thirty-Six  
**IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**

**Live Online Sale**

**Friday, Sept. 12 & Saturday, Sept. 13, 2014**  
**12:00 Noon Eastern Time**

**Absentee Bids Due Thursday, Sept. 11, 2014**

**Table of Contents**

DAY 1: Medieval and Modern Foreign Numismatics .....	3
DAY 2: Medieval and Modern Foreign Numismatics, <i>continued</i> ....	34
Ancient Numismatics .....	47
United States Numismatics .....	54

**Mail-Bid Sales with Live Online Bidding**

Kolbe & Fanning are pleased to announce that we are now offering live online bidding in what have previously been our mail-bid sales.

**Important Changes:**

- ▶ Any bids submitted by mail, fax, phone or email must be received by **September 11**
- ▶ Absentee bids may be left on the online bidding platform at **numislit.com** at any time prior to the sale date; on the sale dates, absentee bids may be left online before lots are sold.
- ▶ Beginning at 12:00 noon Eastern Time on September 12 and 13, the online sale will begin and will be conducted as a live online auction. Bidders may participate live at that time.
- ▶ Bidders wishing to participate in the live online sale are strongly encouraged to register for the sale in advance from our site at **numislit.com**. Our online bidding platform is managed by **collector.com**.
- ▶ Throughout the sale, bidders will be able to tell exactly where their bids stand and the current status of individual lots.
- ▶ The buyer's premium is 17.5%.

**Please read the full Terms of Sale on the next page.**



**Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers**

141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230

(614) 414-0855 • Fax (614) 414-0860 • [numislit.com](http://numislit.com) • [df@numislit.com](mailto:df@numislit.com)



# Terms of Sale

**Please note that the following Terms of Sale are different from those of previous sales and that bidders should be aware of the following.**

1. This is an online and mail-bid sale. **Absentee bids will be accepted by mail, fax, email and phone until Sept. 11, 2014.** On the days of the live online sale, only bids placed via the online platform will be accepted: **no phone, fax, email or mail bids can be entered on the days of the sale.**
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. All bids (whether placed online or by mail, fax, email or phone) will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below these limits where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date of the online sale.
3. Absentee bidders should be mindful that **bids submitted in irregular increments may be rounded to a lower bid** to comply with the online platform's established bidding increments.
4. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay 7.5% sales tax on the total purchase price of all lots delivered in Ohio. Purchasers may also be liable for compensating use taxes in other states, which are solely the responsibility of the purchaser. Foreign bidders may be required to pay duties, fees or taxes in their respective countries, which are also the responsibility of the bidders.
5. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment by bidders must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale.
6. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. Registration of unknown bidders on the live online platform will constitute approval only when the bidders provide an acceptable credit card number with registration.
7. This is a reserve auction. The estimates of value are intended solely as a guide. Starting prices for this sale are at approximately two-thirds of estimate, though this may vary. Kolbe & Fanning reserve the right to purchase items in this sale for customers or stock at their discretion.
8. **A buyer's premium of 17.5% will be added to the cost of all lots purchased.** There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
9. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale for any reason.
10. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to the buyer's invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for processing.
11. ~~A debit payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on accounts remaining unpaid 30 days after the sale.~~
12. ~~This sale is conducted in U.S. dollars. Payment may be made by check, money order, credit card, PayPal or wire transfer. All checks must be in U.S. dollars, drawn on U.S. banks and have electronic encoding. Our bank account details will be provided on request for wire transfers, and any bank charges must be paid by the sender. Invoices may be paid by credit card or PayPal, but the bidder agrees to pay a 3% bank fee for doing so.~~
13. ~~Books to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, postal insurance will be obtained. Packages covered by private insurance will be so covered at a cost of 1% of total value, to be paid by the buyer.~~
14. ~~Full-cost lots coming with the catalog will be paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The disclaimer right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.~~
15. ~~All lots are described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.~~
16. ~~Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC are licensed by the State of Ohio Department of Agriculture (license 2011000028) as an auctioneer, and are bonded as required by law in favor of the State of Ohio.~~

## BOOK SIZES

Intro.	over 13 inches
10 1/4 (quarto)	12 inches
8 1/4 (octavo)	9 inches
6 1/4 (duodecimo)	8 inches
4 1/4 (octodecimo)	6-7 inches
2 1/4 (vigintiseptimo)	5-6 inches
1 1/4 (trigintaseptimo)	4-5 inches
The above sizes are intended for modern books; antiquarian book care described based on page format.	

## BOOK CONDITIONS

As new — no signs of wear or defects.  
 Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.  
 Very good — some wear, no serious defects.  
 Good — average used and worn book, complete.  
 Reading copy — poor but readable.  
 Ex-library — with library identification marks.  
 All serious defects are noted.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.  
 Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.  
 Prices are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

# Day 1: September 12

## Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics

1 Ahlström, Bjarne, Yngve Almer and Kenneth Jons-son. SVERIGES BESITTNINGSMYNT / DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN / COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS. Stockholm, 1980. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 205, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Hobson, Burton. CATALOGUE OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS. New York, 1972. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Tingström, Bertel. SWEDISH COINS 1521-1968. Stockholm, 1969. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Oldenburg, J.E.H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVENSKA, SVENSKA BESITTNINGARNES OCH LANDTGREFVEN FREDRIKS (KONUNG FREDRIK I) HESSISKA MYNT. Reprint of the 1883 original. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. iv, 406, (2) pages. Fine. (75.00)  
Significant works.

2 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. New York, 1969 Burt Franklin reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1) pages; 8 plates of tokens. Fine. [with] Berry, George. TAVERNS AND TOKENS OF PEPYS' LONDON. London, 1978. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)  
The reprint of one of Akerman's most important numismatic works and an interesting contextual work.

### *Alexander von Hessen's Hessisches Münzcabinet*

3 Alexander von Hessen. HESSISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Darmstadt, 1877, 1881 & 1885. The principal work and both supplements, bound in two volumes. 4to, modern matching green cloth and boards, contemporary brown morocco spines, gilt, laid on. vii, (1), 360; vii, (1), 81, (1); vi, 168 pages. Second *nachtrag* printed in red and black. Original spines rubbed and with remnants of labels. Near fine. (400.00)  
The extremely scarce original edition, complete with both supplements. Clain-Stefanelli 9379; "An excellent collection of medals and coins from the 13th to the 19th century."

### *Alexander von Hessen's Mainzisches Münzcabinet*

4 Alexander von Hessen. MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Darmstadt, 1882. 4to, contemporary brown cloth and mottled boards. vii, (1), 283, (1) pages. Binding a little worn. Very good. (300.00)  
An important collection. The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9426\*.

5 Alexander von Hessen. MAINZISCHES MÜNZCABINET DES PRINZEN ALEXANDER VON HESSEN. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. 4to, original black cloth-backed boards, gilt. vii, 283, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Lichnowsky, R. v. and E. v. Mayer. DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Graz, 1963 reprint. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 179, (5) pages. Fine. (60.00)  
First work Clain-Stefanelli 9426\*.

### *A Set of Appel's Repertorium*

6 Appel, Joseph. APPEL'S REPERTORIUM ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUREN ZEIT ERSTER-VIERTEN BANDES. Pesth und Wien, 1820-29. Four volumes complete, bound in seven. 8vo, later matching black cloth-backed mottled boards; red spine labels. gilt. xxvi. (4), 600; (2) viii, 382; (2), 383-1020; (4), 640; (4), iv, (641)-1258, (2): viii, 616; (2), xi, 619-1112 pages; engraved cut illustrations in the text; engraved size chart; 36 engraved plates on 28 including 9 double-page plates. Near fine. (400.00)

A classic work, principally on German numismatics though covering the numismatic spectrum. Complete sets of the *Repertorium* are seldom encountered. Circular stamp of the Nederlandsch Museum on some titles. Clain-Stefanelli 6491. Engel et Seidre 166. Leitzmann f. Mayer 88.

7 Arnold, P. and W. Quellmalz. SÄCHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHE BERGBAUGEPRÄGE. GEWINNUNG UND VERHÜTUNG VON GOLD, SILBER UND KUPFER IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Leipzig, 1978. 4to, original black embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9536.

8 Attwood, Philip. **ITALIAN MEDALS C. 1530-1600**. London: British Museum Press, 2003. Two volumes. 4to, original matching black cloth, gilt; slipcase. iii, 535, (1); (6) pages; text illustrations; 258 plates. Fine. (300.00)  
A recent standard work.

9 Babelon, Jean. **LA MÉDAILLE ET LES MÉDAILLEURS**. Paris, 1927. 8vo, somewhat later brown quarter baby calf, gilt. 234, (4) pages; 32 very fine plates. Spine a bit rubbed; near fine. (125.00)

A most useful and handsomely illustrated introduction to historical medals, from the Renaissance to modern times. Clain-Stefanelli 14091.

10 Bahrfeldt, E. **DIE BRANDENBURGISCHEN STÄDTEMÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT, 1621-1623**. Rietz-Neuendorf, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. vii, (1), 78 pages; 6 lithographic plates of coins. Front wrap chipped and reattached with archival tape. Near fine. (75.00)  
Quite scarce.

11 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER NIEDERLAUSITZ IM XIII. JAHRHUNDERT. (I. HEFT)**. Berlin: Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1892. 41, (1) pages; text illustrations, 4 engraved plates of coins. [bound with] **ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER NIEDERLAUSITZ IM XIII. JAHRHUNDERT. II. HEFT**. Guben: Verlag der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde, 1926. (4), 127, (1) pages; text illustrations; 21 engraved plates of coins. [bound with] **DAS MÜNZWESEN DER STADT LUCKAU IN DER NIEDERLAUSITZ**. Wien, 1885. 21, (1) pages; text illustrations. 8vo, later black cloth backed decorative boards, gilt; original front printed wraps bound in. Fine. (250.00)  
Very rare, particularly the first volume. Second volume is number 43 of an unspecified edition signed by the author. An important illustrated catalogue of bracteates. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 674.

12 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **DIE VERMÄHLUNGS-MEDAILLEN DES HERZOGLICHEN HAUSES SACHSEN-COBURG UND GOTHA.**. Berlin, 1892. 4to, original brown cloth decoratively stamped in blind and lettered in gilt; all page edges red; decorative endpapers. 27, (1) pages; 4 fine plates of medals. Near fine. (125.00)  
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14585.

13 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **DAS MÜNZ- UND GELDWESEN DER FÜRSTENTHÜMER HOHENZOLLERN**. Berlin: Verlag von Adolph Weyl, 1900. Small 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt; printed front card cover to plates bound in. vii, 184 pages; occasional text illustrations; 11 fine plates of coins and medals. Near fine. (200.00)  
The standard work. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9395. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

## Bahrfeldt on Danzig

14 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG IN DER MARIENBURG. V. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT DANZIG**. Danzig, 1910. Large 4to, original printed wraps. x, 194 pages; text figures; 19 fine plates (XLVI-LXIV). Front wrap reattached with archival tape; near fine. (350.00)  
Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9498\*.

15 Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE**. Wien, 1879. 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. vi, 82 pages; 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Fine. (125.00)  
Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9596. Ex Stack's numismatic library.

16 Bahrfeldt, Max v. **NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZPROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551-1625. I. BAND: 1551-1568**. Halle (Saale), 1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. (225.00)  
Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.

17 Ball, Robert. **SAMMLUNG BERNHARD HEILBRUNN † GOTHA. MÜNZEN VON SACHSEN, GOLDMÜNZEN UND RARITÄTEN**. Berlin, 5. Oktober 1931 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 65, (3) pages; 2024 lots; 20 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good. [with] Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG JUSTIZRAT DR. PENZIG-LEIPZIG. SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZEN**. Frankfurt, 25.-26. Juni 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 70, (2) pages; 1676 lots; 6 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good. (60.00)  
Two scarce sales featuring coins of Saxony.

18 [Bally, Otto]. Müller, Ludwig. **BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES UND LANDES BADEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES GROSSHERZOGLICH BADISCHEN KOMMERZIALRATS OTTO BALLY.... ZWEITER TEIL. LIEFERUNG 5: OFFENBURGER UND LILIENPFENNIGE**. Folio, original printed wraps. (7), 74-108, (2) pages. Aarau: 1905-1911. Unopened; fine. (40.00)  
Very scarce.

19 Bank Leu. **SCHWEIZER MEDAILLEN AUS ALTEM PRIVATBESITZ**. Zürich: Bank Leu, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in blue; jacket. 272 pages; 109 plates. Fine. (60.00)  
A combined reprint of all three parts of this important offering (Teil 1: 12. Oktober 1983; Teil 2: 13. Oktober 1986; Teil 3: 13. Mai 1987). Text by U. Friedländer.



20 Beckenbauer, Egon. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT REGENSBURG**. Grünwald, 1978. 8vo, original cream leatherette, lettered in red. 443, (1) pages; map; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)

*Bayerische Münzkataloge*, Band 5. Clain-Stefanelli 9518.

21 Bell, R.C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. xii, 315, (1) pages; text illustrations. Jacket with tear; near fine. (50.00)

A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13863.

22 Berg, Ulrich von. **DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜHRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRISEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. LANDESFÜRSTLICHE PRÄGUNGEN AUS DER ZEIT VON 1519-1665. BAND II**. München, (1928). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 293, (3) pages; frontispiece; 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Binding worn, with hinges cracking and spine a bit discolored; good to very good. (40.00)

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8180.

23 Berga, T.M. **МОНЕТЫ ВАРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИХ ПАМЯТНИКАХ ЛАТВИИ IX-XII ВВ.** Riga, 1988. 4to, original blue leatherette, lettered in silver. 99, (5) pages; 4 color plates and numerous text illustrations of coins. Substantial English and German summaries. Near fine. (40.00)

A substantial review of hoards of Kufic dirhams and Western European coins found in the territory of Latvia.

24 Berghaus, Peter, and Josef Spiegel. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON LIMBURG**. Assen u. Münster, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (268)-352 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Very good. (50.00)

*Die Geschichte der Grafen und Herren von Limburg und Limburg-Styrum und ihrer Besitzungen*, Teil II, Band 4. Infrequently offered.

### *Bernays & Vannérus on Luxembourg*

25 Bernays, Édouard, and Jules Vannérus. **HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTÉ PUIS DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG ET DE SES FIEFFS**. Bruxelles 1910 & 1934. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. Thick 4to, later green half morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (4), 802, (2); (4), 218, (2), folding table, 30 lithographic plates; 3 half-tone plates. Fine. (300.00)

The standard work, with the rare supplement.

### *Die Bildnismedaillen Karls des Fünften*

26 Bernhart, Max. **DIE BILDNISMEDAILLEN KARLS DES FÜNFTEN**. München: Verlag Otto Helbing Nachf., 1919. Folio, later tan boards with printed title mounted to front cover. (4), 97, (3) pages; 22 mounted text illustrations; 16 fine plates of medals. Near fine. (325.00)

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 14262. Grierson 263.

27 Bernhart, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG**. Halle a.S., 1923. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Fine. (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9406.

28 Bernhart, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KEMPTEN**. Removed from *Mitteilungen der bayerischen numismatischen Gesellschaft*, 1926. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (2), (113)-316 pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. (125.00)

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9408.

29 Binder, Christian. **WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE**. Stuttgart: in Commission bei F.H. Köhler, 1846. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. viii, 628 pages. Binding a little worn, but sound. Very good or better. (250.00)

The rare original of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 9629.

30 Binder, Christian, and Julius Ebner **WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. BAND I UND BAND II**. Combined Stuttgart 1969 reprint of the 1904-15 originals. Thick 4to, original brown cloth lettered in black. (6), 292 (2); iv, (4), 164 pages; 28 double-page plates. Fine. (100.00)

A well produced reprint that is rarely available. Clain-Stefanelli 9630.

"This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference of [Württemberg's] coinage from the 14th century on, includes medals." Grierson 152

31 Bohl, J.J. **DIE TRIERISCHEN MÜNZEN, CHRONOLOGISCH GEORNET. UND BESCHRIEBEN**. Coblenz: in Commission bei H. J. Holscher, 1823; Hannover: in Commission der Helwingschen Hofbuchhandlung, 1837. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 8vo, 19th-century tan quarter calf and marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; brown spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers. ix, (3), 287, (1); 28 pages; engraved size scale; 10 engraved plates of coins and medals. Hinges weak, but holding; very good. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9607 (the supplement only). Grierson 151. "Pour les monnaies plus anciennes il faut employer le livre fort vieilli de J.J. Bohl." Rare.

**CREDIT CARD AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED**

Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

32 Brause-Mansfeld, August. FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGS-MÜNZEN VON DEUTSCHLAND, ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, MOLDAU, DÄNEMARK, SCHWEDEN, NORWEGEN, RUSSLAND, POLEN U.S.W. [bound with, as issued] FELD-, NOTH- UND BELAGERUNGSMÜNZEN VON ENGLAND, FRANKREICH, HOLLAND, ITALIEN, SPANIEN. Unidentified reprint of the 1897-1903 original. Folio, original green cloth, gilt. (iii)-xi, (1), 118, (iii)-viii, 80, (2) pages; 48 + 7 + 38 plates of coins and currency. Fine. (125.00)

The modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 16289\*. Grierson 44. Mária & Lajos 227.

33 Brekke, B.F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Near fine. (100.00)

A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

34 Brekke, Bernard F., and Tom Willy Bakken. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. SUPPLEMENT 1997. INCLUDES: ERRORS, OVERDATES, OVERSTRIKES AND FAKES. Oslo, 1997. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 126, (2) pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Signed by both authors. Fine. (100.00)

Rarely offered. Not to be confused with the short, card-covered 1987 supplement.

35 Brotman, Irwin F. A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA. Los Angeles, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. 208 pages; illustrated. Original enlarged photographic print of one token laid in. Jacket torn, else near fine. (40.00)

Inscribed and signed by the author

36 Brown, Laurence. A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760-1960. VOL. I: THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV. London, 2007 reprint. Tall 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xxvi, 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Brown, Laurence. A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760-1960. VOL. II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA. First edition. London, 1987. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 516 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Brown, Laurence. A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760-1960. VOL. III: THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD VII TO 1960. London, 1995. Tall 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; pictorial jacket. xxxi, (1), 432 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (250.00)

All three volumes of this very important reference.

37 Bruun, Hans, Chr. Hede and Georg Galster [compilers]. L.E. BRUUNS MONT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MONTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR / L.E. BRUUNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MONT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MONTER FRA NORTHUMBRIA, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND. København: Trykt i Langjærs Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. 4to, original printed green card covers. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages; 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins. Binding considerably worn; plates hole-punched at margin for inclusion in binder, not affecting images. Good to very good. (125.00)

A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen. Worth binding. Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson 185: "Le catalogue ... constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable."

### Buck & Meier on Hannover

38 Buck, Heinrich, and Ortwin Meier. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HANNOVER. Hannover, 1935. Folio, contemporary green half morocco with marbled sides; spine ruled and lettered in gilt. viii, 243 pages; folding genealogical table; 2 maps; text illustrations; 8 fine plates of coins. Marginal dampstaining; very good. (400.00)

The standard work. Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9374\*. Grierson 148.

39 Buck, Heinrich, and Max von Bahrfeldt. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT HILDESHEIM. Hildesheim & Leipzig, 1937. Folio, later tan cloth-backed boards. xi, 361, (3) pages; tables; occasional text illustrations; 12 very fine plates. Fine. (200.00)

Still standard. Band II of *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim*. Clain-Stefanelli 9389.

40 Buck, Heinrich. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT EINBECK. Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1939. Folio, original red decorative cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 93, (3) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates of coins. Fine. (175.00)

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9336.

41 Buck, Lienhard. DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. Berlin, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black; jacket. 304 pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; near fine. (50.00)

Infrequently offered. Not in Clain-Stefanelli.

42 Bucknill, Sir John. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SERIES. London, 1931. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, with marbled boards; original printed card covers bound in. xii, 291, (5) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (80.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8815. Grierson 222.



- 43 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY. London, 1855. Second edition. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt, xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages; fine frontispiece portrait; 3 additional engraved plates. Ex library copy; very good or so. (80.00)  
The best edition of this interesting work.
- 44 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956-58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, text volumes in maroon cloth, gilt; *laminas* in original printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. (200.00)  
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462\*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Ferrari \* 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclator, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición." Grierson 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel." Text volumes ex Léo Meloche.
- 45 Cahn, Adolph E. PERIODISCH ERSCHINENDER KATALOG VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NO. 13-23 & 26. Frankfurt a. M., 1895-1914. Twelve fixed price lists, some extensive, bound in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary matching maroon cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Very good. (150.00)  
Very scarce. No. 22, entitled *Moderne Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten*, features text illustrations and 4 plates.
- 46 Cahn, Adolph E. KATALOG. I: DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. PHIL. H. BUCHENAU IN MÜNCHEN. DEUTSCHE UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MITTELALTERMÜNZEN, KLEINERE MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. II.: DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN BAURAT E. HEYE IN HOYA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT. Frankfurt a. Main, 11. Oktober 1909 und folgende Tage. 8vo, modern cloth-reinforced boards. viii, (2), 302, (2), 25, (1) pages; 6097 lots; 10 fine plates; prices realized list bound in. Binding very worn; good or a bit better. (100.00)  
An important sale of German medieval coins. Clain-Stefanelli 6535.
- 47 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRATS PROFESSOR DR. H.C. FERDINAND FRIEDENSBURG. MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Oktober, 1924 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt (8), 184 pages; 3586 lots; 20 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Text browned, as usual; last page of index folded. Very good or so. (100.00)  
A very scarce and extremely important sale of medieval German coins. Clain-Stefanelli 6540\*.
- 48 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG HANS MUELLER-LEBANON. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT BESONDERS HERVORRAGENDE ARBEITEN DER BESTEN DEUTSCHEN MEISTER SOWIE KÜNSTLERISCHE UND INTERESSANTE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Frankfurt a.M., 7.-8. September 1925. Folio, original printed card covers. (4), 69, (3) pages; 336 lots; 30 fine plates of medals. Some wear to spine, corner bump; very good or better. (250.00)  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 14371.
- 49 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG RICHARD F. PELTZER. FREIMAURERMEDAILLEN UND FREIMAURERZEICHEN, SCHIESSMÜNZEN UND SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN, JAGDMÜNZEN U. -MEDAILLEN... Frankfurt am Main, 27. April 1926 u. folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. (8), 160 pages; 2566 lots; 18 fine plates. Near fine. (100.00)  
Scarce and important.
- 50 Cahn, Adolph E. RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. I. TEIL. RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT II. TEIL.: KÖLNISCHE PRIVATSAMMLUNG HERVORRAGENDER SERIEN KÖLN, BARBAREN, VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Januar 1929 und folgende Tage; 15. April 1929 und folgende Tage. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), iv, 131, (4) iv, 192 pages; 2272 + 3050 lots; 32 + 62 fine plates. Near fine. (80.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6630. Spring 76.
- 51 Cahn, Adolph E. DIE HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG. TEIL I: MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS (DARUNTER DER FUND VON FRECKLEBEN) U. MÜNZEN DER EUROPÄISCHEN STAATEN... TEIL II: EINER BEDEUTENDEN WESTFALENSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Juli 1931. (8), 108 pages; 2141 lots; 24 fine plates [with] Cahn, Adolph F. TEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT... BYZANTINER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (4) vii, (3), 114 pages; 1986 lots; 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. TEIL III. DES HERZOGLICH-ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS... MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES UND SEINER LÄNDER. Frankfurt am Main, 30. November 1931. (8), 76 pages; 1482 lots; 19 fine plates. Three catalogues. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Three major sales, the first featuring the important Freckleben find of bracteates. Cahn sales 70. 72. Ex Siegmund Wernker, with his bookplate.

- 52 Cahn, Adolph E. VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG NR. 77: DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL III: DIE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, MÄHREN, SCHLESIEN, UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Juli 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 8v, (1) pages; 1162 lots; 14 fine plates. Corner bumps and general wear. Very good. (40.00)  
A notable sale for the series covered.
- 53 Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL IV: DIE SERIEN DER SCHWEIZ UND DES ELSASS. EINE SAMMLUNG MITTELALTERMÜNZEN AUS DEUTSCHEM PRIVATBESITZ. Frankfurt am Main, 15. September 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 99, (1) pages; 1871 + 6 lots; 18 fine plates; valuation list. Very good or better. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. DAS FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZKABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL VII: DIE MÜNZEN VON LOTHRINGEN, DER FRANZÖSISCH FEODALEN, DER MEROWINGER UND KAROLINGER SOWIE DER FRANZÖSISCH KÖNIGE BIS INCLUSIVE FRANZ I. ZUMEIST AUS DER EHEMALIGEN SAMMLUNG F. DE SAULCY. Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 79, 14. Dezember 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 85, (3) pages; 1563 lots; 19 fine plates; valuation list. Very good. (70.00)  
Two installments of this notable sale of medieval coins.
- 54 Cahn, Erich B. DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSÄKTS FICHSTÄTT. Grünwald bei München: Bayerische Münzkataloge. Band 3, 1962. 8vo, original white leatherette printed in red. 152, (8) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 933f.
- 55 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. Folio; matching original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 733, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. English and Spanish text. Price list laid in. Bindings with minor discoloration, else near fine. (250.00)  
An important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11323.
- 56 Calico, X., and F. Calicó. THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611–1873. Barcelona, 1986. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 222 pages; text illustrations; valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Near fine. (65.00)  
Still important (and with the advantage of being bilingual).
- 57 Calicó E., X. LA ONZA. Barcelona, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), (2)–461 pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
The impressive standard reference.
- 58 Calleja Schembri, H. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. (80.00)  
The classic work.
- 59 Castan Ramirez, Carlos. LAS MONEDAS DE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS Y DE LA CASA DE AUSTRIA, 1475–1700. Madrid, 1972. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 257, (5) pages; illustrated. [with] Castan, Carlos, and Juan R. Cayón. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS AL ESTADO ESPAÑOL, 1474–1974. Madrid, 1973. 8vo, original brown leatherette lettered in silver. 534 pages; illustrated. [with] Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I. Madrid: Artergraf, 1978. 8vo, original white linen lettered in blue. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. [with] Vicenti, José A. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOL, FELIPE V (1700)–ISABEL II (1868). Madrid, 1970. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. 404 pages; illustrated. Four volumes. Near fine or better. (60.00)  
Useful references covering Spanish coins from 718 to 1979.
- 60 Chang, H. THE SILVER DOLLARS AND TAELES OF CHINA. Hong Kong, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 158 pages; illustrated. Pages warping a bit; very good. [with] Woodward, A.M. Tracey. THE MINTED TEN-CASH COINS OF CHINA. Oakland, 1971 revised edition. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. (5), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)  
The second is a revision of Coole W611/5.

### Chaudoir's *Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes*

- 61 Chaudoir, Baron S. de. APERÇU SUR LES MONNAIES RUSSES ET SUR LES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN RUSSIE. St. Petersburg, 1836. First text volume and *planches*. 8vo, original printed wraps. vii, (1), 266, (2); 23, (1) pages; 23 & 58 engraved tables and plates of coins. Text volume with worn spine, separating; plate volume with repaired spine; very good. (500.00)  
The classic work; the first general guide to Russian coins. Lacking the second text volume, published in 1837 and infrequently encountered. Volume I recounts the history of the Russian monetary system and features an extensive bibliography. The plate volume, beyond its numerous illustrations of coins, features tables of metal production, mintages, etc. The work gained for the author the Grand Demidoff Prize of 5000 rubles. Clain-Stefanelli 11138\*. Grierson 194: "Encore utile, en dépit de sa date." Gromachevskii 392a.

62 Christie's. **IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.** London, June 15, 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 30, (6) pages; 250 lots; 18 plates, first 3 in color. Fine. [with] World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700-1917. PART I: PETER I THROUGH ELIZABETH.** Santa Rosa, 13 May 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; 1001-1250 lots; 24 plates. Fine. (100.00)

The Christie's sale is of the Pantaleimon Synadino collection. The Brekke sale is highly important for the area covered.

63 Christie's. **HIGHLY IMPORTANT GOLD COINS OF SPAIN AND SPANISH AMERICA FORMERLY THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE KURT HOMMÉ.** Geneva, Nov. 25-26, 1981. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 181, (7) pages; 1177 lots; folding color plate; illustrated throughout. Estimate list laid in. Fine. (50.00)  
A very important sale.

64 Ciani, Louis. **MÉDAILLER ACAJOU STYLE ANGLAIS.** Paris, circa 1920s? Fine photographically printed plate depicting a coin cabinet, with tissue guard. 26 by 20 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Fine. (20.00)

A finely-crafted English style mahogany coin cabinet is depicted and offered for sale in this handsome flyer. Fourteen inches tall with double doors and twenty-five wide drawers, it was priced at 1,100 francs. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

65 Ciani, L. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLO-RANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE.** Paris, 13-15 décembre 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 672 lots; portrait; 12 fine plates; prices realized list. Near fine. (50.00)

An important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 8992\*.

66 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maasticht, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 502, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] De Mey, Jean, and Bernard Poindessault. **REPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE 1793 À NOS JOURS.** Bruxelles, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 281, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. (50.00)

Still useful. First title Clain-Stefanelli 8902\*.

### *Records of the Coinage of Scotland*

67 Cochran-Patrick, R.W. **RECORDS OF THE COIN-AGE OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE UNION.** Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. 4to, original tan half morocco with decorative paper sides; spines with five raised bands, ruled

and lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. (2), xii, cci, (1), 296; (6), 359 pages; 16 very fine autotype plates of coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Slight foxing to plates, as usual. Bindings rubbed; very good or better. (300.00)  
An important work, of which only 250 sets were issued. Clain-Stefanelli 11258\*. Grierson 183: "Collection presque complète de la documentation écrite."

68 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (50.00)

The last and best edition.

### *Coole's Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins*

69 Coole, Arthur Braddan, et al. **AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUMES 1-6.** Boston & Lawrence: Quarterman, 1967-76. Six volumes. 8vo, all in the original pictorial cloth bindings, two with dust jackets [the only ones so issued]. 3118 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (400.00)

A nearly complete set of this indispensable series of works, lacking only the final volume. Clain-Stefanelli 8620-8624 and 8857\*.

70 Corre, Pierre. **CORPUS DES JETONS ARMORIÉS DE PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS. TOME I & II.** Paris, 1980. Two parts bound in one volume. 4to, green half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. xi, (1), 259, (1); (2), 261-525, (1) pages; frontispiece; 4 plates. Fine. (175.00)

An attractively bound copy of this scarce work.

### *The Theodor Unger Collection*

71 Cubasch, H., and Bruder Egger. **CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBENEN HERRN THEODOR UNGER IN GRAZ.** Wien, 26. April 1897 und folgende Tage. 8vo, contemporary flexible green cloth, gilt. (12), 239, (1) pages; fine frontispiece portrait, 5 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (300.00)  
Rare: only the second copy we have offered in well over twenty years. Most important for coins of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, though a selection of ancient coins is also included. Maria & Lajos 29.30.

72 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** Leamington Spa: A.W. Waters, 1922. Small 4to, later blue buckram, gilt. viii, 63, (1) pages; finely illustrated throughout; 1968 Seaby valuation guide laid in. Near fine. (150.00)

No. 136 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

73 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. (70.00)  
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878\*.

### *A Set of Dannenberg*

74 Dannenberg, Hermann. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DER SÄCHSISCHEN UND FRÄNKISCHEN KAISERZEIT. 4 BÄNDE MIT NACHTRAG.** Aalen, 1967 reprint. Complete, bound in four volumes. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 510; v, (3), (511)–757, (1); vi, (2), (759)–874; vi, (875)–1019, (1); (2), 109, (1) pages; text illustrations; maps; 121 + 15 plates of coins. Minor stains to cloth; near fine. (400.00)  
Indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 6500\*.

### *Dassdorf on Saxony*

75 Dassdorf, Karl Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCH-HISTORISCHER LEITFADEN ZUR UEBERSICHT DER SÄCHSISCHEN GESCHICHTE. NACH DEM VON TEUBERNSCHEN HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZ-CABINET.** Leipzig: C.G. Weigel, 1801. 12mo, somewhat later brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; all page edges marbled. xxviii. 372 pages; 2828 listings. Some early annotations. Introductory signature transposed, but complete. Near fine. (350.00)

Rare: the first copy we have offered in over 25 years. Of considerable continued importance to the study of the coins of Saxony. Clain-Stefanelli 9539\* Leitzmann 31.

77 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBENBURG.** Galesburg, 1956. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. vi, 74 pages; finely illustrated throughout. Near fine. (50.00)  
Infrequently offered. No. 256 of only 400 copies printed.

78 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974. First edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. viii, 634 pages; illustrated. Fine. (125.00)  
Davenport numbers 3001–5000. The only edition of the most elusive volume in the Davenport series.

79 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)  
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.

### *A Complete Set of Davenport*

76 Davenport, John S. **WORLD CROWNS AND TALERS.** A complete set of the nine main illustrated volumes:

- 1: **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964 second edition.
- 2: **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964 second edition.
- 3: **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1958 first edition.
- 4: **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1974 only edition.
- 5: **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975 second edition.
- 6: **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976 only edition.
- 7: **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977 first edition.
- 8: **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979 only edition.
- 9: **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA AND OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969 only edition.

8vo, original cloth or leatherette bindings. Some with valuation lists where issued. Generally near fine. With five issues of the *NI Bulletin* containing *Catalog Revisions* by Davenport. (600.00)  
The still indispensable standard references for these fascinating series.

80 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1500–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 422 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)  
Davenport Nos. 8901–10063.

81 Davenport, John S. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD 16TH–19TH CENTURIES.** Edited and revised by Edward D. Milas and Carl Subak. Iola, 1991. Third edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 192 pages; illustrated. [with] Draskovic, Frank, and Stuart Rubinfeld. **STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484–1968 AS CATALOGED BY DR. JOHN S. DAVENPORT.** Iola, 1983 second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 560 pages; text illustrations; tabs added by previous owner. [with] Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. xii,

207, (3) pages; maps; descriptions of Davenport numbers 501-974; illustrated throughout. Three titles. Generally near fine. (100.00)

The revision of Davenport's work on the multitalers, along with the 1983 price guide and the first edition of what was revised into *European Crowns and Talers Since 1800*.

82 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763**. Newwied, 1992. Second edition. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00) The rarely seen second edition of this important catalogue of these pieces.

83 Davenport, John S. **SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS**. Three publications: *The Talers of Brandenburg-Franconia*; *The Daalders of the Dutch Feudal States*; and *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*. All 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Some of these are infrequently seen.

84 Davis, W.J. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN...** London, 1904. 4to, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt; other edges untrimmed. xlvii, (i), 277, (1) pages; title printed in red and black; text illustrations; 33 plates, of which 14 are fine autotype plates of tokens. Spine rubbed; near fine. (225.00)

A very scarce, useful and well-printed volume. The first and best edition of this standard work, with superb autotype plates. The excellent introduction provides a scholarly survey of nineteenth-century token coinage and its historical circumstances. No. 229 of 258 copies printed. In addition to the 14 fine plates depicting tokens, many of the remaining plates portray prominent British collectors of the 18th and 19th centuries.

85 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX OR / DE GOUDEN BENELUX**. Amsterdam, 1964. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 207, (1) pages; 2 maps; 33 plates. 1978 *Supplement* laid in. Near fine. (150.00) Very important and in demand. Clain-Stefanelli 10580\*.

86 Delmonte, A. **LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT / DE ZILVEREN BENELUX / THE SILVER BENELUX**. Amsterdam, 1967. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 320 pages; occasional text illustrations; 2 maps; 52 plates. 1975 *Supplement* laid in. Supplement folded; main work fine. (225.00) Very important and in demand. Clain-Stefanelli 10581\*.

### Demole on Geneva

87 Demole, Eugène. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1535 À 1792**. Genève: J. Jullien, 1887. (4), 373, (3) pages; 9 lithographic plates. [bound with] Demole, Eugène. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1792 À 1848**. Genève: J. Jullien, 1892. 139, (1) pages; litho-

graphic plates 10-15. Large 4to, later red cloth; black spine label, gilt. Fine. (350.00)

The classic, still standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11736. Engel et Serrure 2047: "L'ouvrage de M. D. est le plus important qui ait paru sur l'histoire d'un canton suisse jusqu'à présent." Grierson 158.

88 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL**. Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, later blue cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front card cover mounted. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Spine lettered NM. Fine. (80.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11743\*.

89 D'iachkov, A.N., and V.V. Uzdrenikov. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР**. Moscow, 1978. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. 649, (7) pages; text illustrations. Jacket worn; very good or better. (40.00) A forerunner to Uzdrenikov's solo works on the same subject, with a detailed catalogue of Russian milled coins from 1699 to 1976.

90 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT**. n.p., 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 263, (1); 224 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Fine. (250.00) The standard reference.

91 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF ELIZABETH I AND PETER III**. n.p., 2002. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 184 pages; nearly every coin listed illustrated. Fine. (120.00) The standard reference.

92 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887**. München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Jacket told, else fine [with] De Mey, Jean. **LES MONNAIES BELGO-LUXEMBOURGEOISES DE CHARLES III À GUILLAUME I<sup>er</sup> (1706-1830)**. Bruxelles, 1963. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 87, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00) Still useful.

93 Dollinger, Fr. **DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Donaueschingen, 1903. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt (8); 59, (1) pages; 10 very fine plates. Fine. (100.00) Very scarce.

### IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION  
• INQUIRIES INVITED •



### *Domanig on Austrian Medals*

94 Domanig, Karl. *PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN DES ERZHAUSES ÖSTERREICH VON KAISER FRIEDRICH III. BIS KAISER FRANZ II. AUS DER MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES HERAUSGEGEBEN MIT GENEHMIGUNG DES HOHEN OBERSTKÄMMERER-AMTES SEINER K. U. K. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT*. Wien: Verlag von Gilhofer und Ranschburg, 1896. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. vii, (1), 40 pages; folding genealogical table; 50 very fine, most attractive, tinted *Lichtdruck* plates of medals by Max Jaffé. Spine worn, with tears to cloth; else near fine. (400.00)

Rare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 14395\*.

95 Dorfmann, Bruno. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAURENBURG. EINE VOLKSTÜMLICHE DARSTELLUNG DES LAURENBURGISCHEN MÜNZWESENS*. Ratzeburg, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. (100.00)

Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9572.

96 Dorfmann, Bruno. *DAS MÜNZ- UND GELDWESEN DES HERZOGTUMS LAUENBURG UND DIE MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES SACHSEN-LAUBURG*. Lübeck, 1969. 4to, original blue boards, gilt. 144 pages; 16 plates. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9412.

97 Dorotheum-Kunstabteilung. *SAMMLUNG KARL HOLLSCHKE. I-III: AUSTRIA IN NUMMIS*. Wien, 28. 29. Februar 1956; 22. 24. November 1956; 18.-19. Juni 1957. Three parts, all with plates. 4to, original printed card covers. Valuation lists. Third sale covers stained, else generally fine. (60.00)

Hollschke amassed one of the largest coin collections ever formed, comprising approximately 220,000 pieces. The three catalogues present here featured most of the important Austrian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 8312\*.

Grierson 254.

98 Dudík, B. *DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN*. Wien: Druck von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1858. Folio, later tan linen; red morocco spine label, gilt. xii, 267, (5) pages; 22 engraved plates. Intermittent foxing and discoloration. Very good. (175.00)

Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 6724.

99 Dudík, B. *DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN*. The 1966 reprint of the 1858 original. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. (2), x, (3)-267, (3) pages; 22 plates. Dusty, else fine. (50.00)

The reduced size modern reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 6724.

100 Dupriez, Charles. *MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. TOME I, TOME II, PLANCHES*. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. Text volumes 8vo, plates 4to, all in original printed card covers. 226, (2); (5), 232-425, (1); (2) pages; 44 fine plates with tissue guards. [with] Bogaert, Léon. *COMPLÈMENT ET SUITE AU CATALOGUE DE CH. DUPRIEZ (1832 À 1945). MONNAIES, ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES ÉPREUVES ET REFRAPES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO. PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE: 1832 À 1945. DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE: 1946 À 1971*. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 190, (6) pages; 13 plates. All volumes with moderate wear; spine labels; covers detached from second text volume. Very good. (250.00)

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 8349\* & 8338. Grierson 132: "L'ouvrage le plus détaillé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique."

101 Egg, Erich. *DIE MÜNZEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.* Innsbruck, (1971). 4to, original black linen, gilt. (2), 229, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.* Frankfurt a.M., 21 Mai 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 221 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. (100.00)

First work Clain-Stefanelli 8234. Second is an important, well-illustrated sale featuring the coinage of Maximilian I.

102 Ehrend, Helfried. *SPEYERER MÜNZSCHICHTE. MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN, MARKEN UND BANKNOTEN*. Speyer, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6719.

103 Elze, Theodor. *DIE MÜNZEN BERNHARDS GRAFEN VON ANHALT, HERZOGS VON SACHSEN. ERSTES UND ZWEITES HEFT: 1170-1212*. Berlin: Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, 1870-81. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, later maroon cloth and decorative sides, gilt. 31, (3); 50, (2) pages; engraved frontispiece to second volume; 8 + 4 engraved plates of coins. Tear to front cover side; pages browned. Near fine. (100.00)

Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 6598.

104 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. *DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG*. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868-69. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (150.00)

The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.



# Sammlung Engelhardt

105 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. *ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG VERÖFFENTLICHT VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN*. Dresden, 1888-1909. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, early green buckram, gilt. (8), 84; (6), (87)-195, (1); (4), (199)-249, (1); (4), (255)-301, (1); (4), 302-378, (1) pages; 1934 lots; 16 fine plates. The first four parts handpriced. Very good. (300.00)  
The rare original editions of these important sales. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.

106 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. *ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DER SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE. BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATH ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG...* Leipzig, 1979 reprint. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 378 pages; 1934 lots; 16 plates. Fine. (50.00)  
The reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541.

107 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. *DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG*. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20, xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages; 7380 lots. Fine. (40.00)  
Still important.

108 Erlanger, Herbert Justin. *NÜRNBERGER MEDAILLEN, 1806-1981*. Nürnberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching silver-printed blue cloth. xxxii, 790 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (200.00)  
Rarely offered.

109 Ernst, (C. von). *VON BERGWERKMÜNZEN*. Wien, Separatabdruck aus der *Oesterreichischen Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen*, XXXIII. Jahrgang, 1885. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed mottled boards. vi, 97, (1) pages; 3 fine fold-out plates. Very good or better. (200.00)  
An important work on mining medals and tokens. Clain Stefanelli 16368. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

110 Étienne, Francis Ed. *LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏ-TIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE*. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 4to, original cream linen, gilt; jacket. 120 pages; color plates. Jacket torn; else near fine. (100.00)  
Purves 324. Suetens 669: "Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales."

111 Eypeltauer, Tassilo. *CORPUS NUMMORUM REGNI MARIAE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II*. Basel, 1973. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 417, (7) pages; illustrated. Ink mark to cover; near fine. (50.00)  
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8244\*.

112 Fedorov-Davidov, G.A. *МОНЕТЫ МОСКОВСКОЙ РУСИ*. Moscow, 1981. Small 8vo, original green cloth and boards, gilt. 221, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)  
An important work on the early coins of Moscow.

113 Fedorov-Davidov, G.A. *МОНЕТЫ НИЖЕГОРОДСКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА*. Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original tan cloth-backed printed boards. 253, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)  
Infrequently offered.

114 Felder, Peter. *MEDAILLEUR JOHANN CARL HEDLINGER, 1691-1771. LEBEN UND WERK*. Aarau, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; well illustrated. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 15103.

115 Fengler, Heinz, et al. *СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА*. Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. *НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ*. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine [with] Rentzmann, W. *NUMISMATISCHES WAPPEN-LEXICON*. Halle (Saale), 1924. Index volume only. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 113, (1) pages. Near fine. (60.00)  
Two useful numismatic dictionaries and the index volume for Rentzmann's classic lexicon.

116 Ferraro Vaz, J. *NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383*. Lisboa, 1960. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 214, (6); (16), (237)-448, (2), xvi, (4) pages; titles and portions of the text printed in red and black; 2 maps; numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. With the same author's 1972 *Livro das moedas de Portugal*. (180.00)  
Scarce and important. Clain Stefanelli 16248.

117 Ferraro Vaz, J. *LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. I & II*. Braga, 1969-70. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 434, (10); (2), (445)-863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6249\*.

Visit our online store at [NUMISLIT.COM](http://NUMISLIT.COM)  
to browse even more titles

118 Feuardent Frères, and Jules Florange. *IMPOR-TANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLÉON I<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLÉON III. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE PERSONNAGES, JETONS ET DÉCORATIONS, FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS, APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING*. Paris, 17–25 juin 1927. 4to, contemporary green half calf with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, gilt; decorative endpapers. (2), xvi, (3)–247, (1) pages; 3057 lots; 68 fine plates. Binding rubbed, but still attractive; near fine. (150.00) A nice copy of this important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 8988. Grierson 291.

119 Fiala, Eduard. *BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER*. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching green printed cloth; jackets. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages; chart; 83 & 10 plates. Fine. (100.00) (Clain Stefanelli 836\*.)

### *Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg*

120 Fischer Ernst. *DIE MÜNZEN DES HAUSES SCHWARZBURG. EIN BEITRAG ZUR LANDESGESCHICHTE DER FÜRSTENTÜMER SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN UND SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1904. Small 4to, later brown cloth; black spine label, gilt. lxiv, 264, (2) pages; genealogical tables; 16 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. Fine. (350.00) the standard work. Very scarce. Clain Stefanelli 9581\*.

121 Fischer, Jacques. *SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES*. Houston, 1969. 4to original printed card covers. 221, (1) pages; detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Top edge spotting; near fine. (35.00) A *finable* catalogue.

122 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand. *MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SÄMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE. MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN*. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 8vo, original black half calf; spine lettered and decorated in gilt. (10) pages; 120 fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark gray ground,

each plate accompanied by one or more leaves of descriptive text. Binding a little worn, but sound; one leaf detached; near fine. (150.00)

A handsome production, the most ambitious of the Schäfer works, comprising a detailed illustrated guide to the gold and silver coins of the world struck from the treaty of Westphalia (1648), to the close of the eighteenth century. The final plate depicts eighteenth century United States gold and silver coins.

123 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. *CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII; HENRI II A HENRI IV. (I<sup>RE</sup>–III<sup>E</sup> PARTIE)*. Paris, 1927–29. Three sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 102; (4), 103–14; (4), 145–201, (3) pages; 3165 lots; 112 fine plates. Fine. (100.00) All three catalogues of the remarkable collection formed by Marcel de Marchéville. Among the most beautifully produced numismatic auction catalogues, in this catalogue's (DF) opinion. Frequently encountered lacking the second volume. Clain-Stefanelli 8999\*. Grierson 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."

### *Forrer's Biographical Dictionary*

124 Forrer, L. *BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900*. London & Maastricht: A.H. Baldwin & A.G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 5278 pages, numerous text illustrations. [with] Martin, J.S. [compiler]. *BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L. FORRER. INDEX*. London, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 312 pages. Fine. (600.00)

Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is now often fragile, the original edition is generally usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where, in practical terms, a reprint is probably preferable to the original work. Clain-Stefanelli 14115\*. Grierson 256. With the indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. Joan Martin's index, published posthumously and the result of ten years of diligent work, adds greatly to the utility of Forrer's magnum opus. Copies are becoming difficult to obtain.

125 Forster, Alb., and Rich. Schmid. *DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT AUGSBURG VON ERLANGTEM MÜNZRECHT (1521) AN BIS ZUM VERLUSTE DER REICHSFREIHEIT (1805)*. Augsburg, E. Merzbacher, 1897. 4to, original gray printed card covers. vi, 50 pages; 4 very fine double-page plates. Spine a bit worn; near fine. (150.00)

The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9211.

126 Forster, A. v. *DIE ERZEUGNISSE DER STEMPELSCHNEIDEKUNST IN AUGSBURG UND PH. H. MÜLLER'S NACH MEINER SAMMLUNG BESCHREIBEN UND DIE AUGSBURGER STADTMÜNZEN. [with] NACHTRAG.* Leipzig: Kommissionsverlag von Karl W. Hiersemann, 1910. 4to, later plain black cloth. (4), 200, (2); (4), 52 pages. Fine. (150.00)

Very scarce, especially with the 1914 *Nachtrag*. Clain-Stefanelli 14600.

127 Frede, Lothar. *GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN-JENA.* Jena, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 94 pages; 6 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9571.

128 Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth. *MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.* Baltimore: Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xx, 430 pages; 32 fine plates. Ex library copy, with spine numbering and various stamps. Very good or so. (50.00)

A key work on the topic. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

129 Friedensburg, F., and H. Seger. *SCHLESIENS MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT.* Breslau, 1901. First edition. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. vii, (3), 104, (2) pages; 50 fine plates. Very good or better. (225.00)

The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9585\*.

### Friedrich on Stolberg

130 Friedrich, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES STOLBERG UND DIE GESCHICHTE SEINES MÜNZWESENS.* Dresden: Kommissionsverlag C.G. Thieme, 1911. First edition. Thick 4to, contemporary brown quarter baby calf, gilt. (8), 425, (3) pages; text illustrations; 38 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Binding rubbed; internally fine. (350.00)

The original edition of this very scarce standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9597\*.

131 Furber, E.A. [editor]. *THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.* Lawrence: Quartermann, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. ix, (3), 486 pages; text illustrations. Fine. [with] Guthrie, Hugh S., and Merrill Bothamley. *MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION.* Beverly Hills, 1976. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (24), 93, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. (60.00)

Two useful works.

132 Gaedchens, C.F. *HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.* Leipzig, 1975 reprint. Three vol-

umes, 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. viii, 339, (1); iv, 358; 229, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (150.00)

Still a standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9365\*.

133 Gaettens jun., R. *SAMMLUNG JULIUS. KRIEG UND FRIEDEN IN DER MEDAILLE UND IN DER GEDENKMÜNZE. I. TEIL: BIS 1740. II. TEIL: 1740-1804. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MEDAILLEN 1804-1917.* Heidelberg, 7.-8. Juli und 6.-8. November 1958. [with] III. TEIL: FLUSSGOLD-NOTKLIPPEN. Heidelberg, 25.-26. Februar 1959. [with] *PERSONENMEDAILLEN....* Heidelberg, 16.-17. September 1959. Four illustrated catalogues. Spine labels, else fine. (60.00)

Four parts of this massive and important collection of medals.

134 Gaettens jun., R. *SAMMLUNG JULIUS. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN - ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN - MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: 1789-1808. II. TEIL: 1809-1815.* Heidelberg, 21.-23. April und 14.-15. September 1959. Two catalogues. (4), vi, 70; (4), 66 pages; 4367 lots; 59 plates. Prices realized lists laid in. Spine labels. [with] Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu. *NAPOLEON ET SON TEMPS. MÉDAILLES - MONNAIES - DÉCORATIONS. COLLECTION H.B. Lucerne, 13 avril 1967.* 42 pages; 435 lots; 12 plates. Prices realized list laid in. [with] Bank Leu. *BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG NAPOLEONISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. I TEIL. EUROPA (AUSSEER FRANKREICH).* Zürich, 22. Oktober 1974. 36 pages; 450 lots; color frontispiece plate; 19 additional plates. Prices realized list laid in. [with] Banque Leu. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES NAPOLEONIENNES. 2<sup>e</sup> PARTIE. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ÉMISES EN FRANCE SOUS LE RÈGNE DE NAPOLEON I<sup>er</sup> ET DE NAPOLEON III.* Zürich, 15 octobre 1975. 62 pages, 580 lots; 36 plates, 6 of them in color. Estimate list laid in. Five catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. All near fine or better. (150.00)

Five important sales of Napoleon medals and related material. Clain-Stefanelli 14576 and 14578. *Grierson* 313.

### Galster on Danish and Norwegian Medals

135 Galster, Georg. *DANSKE OG NORSKE MEDALLER OG JETONS CA. 1533 - CA. 1788.* Copenhagen, 1936. Small 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in black. x, 476, (2) pages; well illustrated. Binding a little worn. Near fine. (450.00)

Important and extremely scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14485. *Grierson* 266.

158 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. (75.00)

The scarce original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989\*.

159 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN MEDAILLEURE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle A.D. Saale: Verlag der Münzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., 1916. 4to, contemporary textured brown cloth; spine label, gilt; all page edges green. xx, 290, (2), (2) pages; 12 very fine plates of medals. Binding just a trifle worn. Near fine. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14279\*. Grierson 263: "Ouvrage référence commode, avec bonne bibliographique."

### *Habich on Italian Renaissance Medals*

160 Habich, Georg. DIE MEDAILLEN DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE. Stuttgart und Berlin: Deutsche Verlags Anstalt, 1922. Folio, original crimson cloth, gilt. xii. 168 pages; 45 text illustrations; 100 superb plates of medals, hinged as issued. Spine very worn, with cloth split; contents very good or better. (400.00) A rare and important catalogue finely and extensively illustrated, based mainly on the Munich collection. This copy would benefit from rebinding. Clain-Stefanelli 14280\*. Grierson 259.

161 Häberle, Adolf. ULMER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS. Ulm: Verlag des Museums der Stadt Ulm, 1935. 120 pages; 8 fine plates depicting 114 coins. [with] Häberle, Adolf. ULMER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES XVI.-XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Ulm: Verlag des Museums der Stadt Ulm, 1937. 126, (2) pages; 28 fine plates depicting 112 coins, documents, etc. Small 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Covers a bit worn, with second volume spine taped. Very good. (200.00) Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 673\* & 9612.

162 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ADOLF IKLÉ IN ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER GOLDMÜNZEN. Frankfurt a.M. 23. Mai 1911 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 47, (1) pages; 578 lots; 19 fine plates. Spine worn; very good. (50.00) Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11780. Grierson 306.

163 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. II. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND AUSSERDEUTSCHEN STAATEN. Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar & 28. Oktober 1912 und folgende Tage. Two parts, complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. (iii)-viii, 212; (8), 208 pages; 8870 lots; 20

fine plates. First catalogue lacking title page; spine taped. Housed in portfolio boards. Very good or better. (140.00) An important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9152.

164 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. J. EBNER. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG NAMENTLICH REICHHALTIG IN DEN SERIEN BADEN, ROTTWEIL, KUNSTMEDAILLEN. Frankfurt a.M., 4. September 1917 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 120 pages; 1819 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine lettered. Very good or better. (100.00) An important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 9142.

165 Hamburger, Leo. SALZBURGER RARITÄTEN, SOWIE ALTE UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 19.-20. September 1921. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 63, (1) pages; 865 lots; 28 fine plates. Spine bruises, else near fine. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8273.

166 Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN THEODOR GROSSMANN, GENE. Frankfurt am Main, 13. Dezember 1926 und folgende Tage. (4), 159, (1) pages; 3249 lots; frontispiece portrait; 17 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. [bound with] Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG ADOLF IKLÉ, ST. GALLEN. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 15. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. (6), 122, (2) pages; 2633 lots; frontispiece portrait; 34 fine plates. Hand-priced in pencil. [bound with] Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG HANS WUNDERLY V. MURALT, ZÜRICH, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ZÜRICH, HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN UND NACHTRAG. SAMMLUNG HENRY FATIO, GENE. SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN BESONDERS DIE KANTONE BASEL, FREIBURG UND GENE. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Oktober 1931 und folgende Tage. (6), 138 pages; 2996 lots; 37 fine plates. Hand-priced in pencil. Three catalogues bound in one volume. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (150.00) Three notable sales. Grossmann: Clain-Stefanelli 11778; Grierson 306. The Iklé catalogue includes the very important silver coins from this famous collection. The final catalogue is important for Swiss coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 11795. Grierson 306.

167 Hamburger, Leo. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSALL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN. OESTERREICH-UNGARN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. LOTHRINGEN. SALZBURG. NOTMÜNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 274 pages; 6364 lots; frontispiece portrait; 40 fine plates. Embossed stamp to title; spine worn. Very good. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8016. Grierson 277.

168 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. *THE COIN COLLECTION OF HIS EMINENCE THE LATE FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN. PARTS I & II*. New York, 1970. Two parts complete. 8vo, original red and blue felt covers, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

The Spellman collection, notable for modern Papal coins and medals.

169 Haupt, Walther. *SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE*. Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching white printed linen; jackets. 301, (1), (4) pages; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates with facing text. Some wear to jackets; near fine. (100.00)

Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9542.

### *Hävernicks & Noss on Köln*

170 Hävernicks, Walter, and Alfred Noss. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖLN. BAND I-IV*. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1975 reprint. Four volumes bound in two, complete. 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. (4), xix, (1), 279, (1); xviii, 347, (1); (4), xv, (1), 432; xiii, (3), 333, (1), 54 pages; 3 maps; 53 + 31 + 32 + 24 plates of coins. Near fine set. (300.00)

The standard work. Indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 9322\*, Grierson 148.

171 Hawkins, Edward, Augustus W. Franks and Herbert A. Grueber. *MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II*. Reprint. London, 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt. Frontispieces; xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages; text illustrations. Matching original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

The classic reference, still widely used.

172 Heberle, J.M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne). *CATALOG DER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNGEN DES ZU CÖLN VERSTORBENEN HERRN HUGO GARTHE. I. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ALTERTHUMS. II. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT*. Köln, 10. September 1884 u. ff. Tage. Small 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed boards. (6), 328, (4) pages; 9466 lots. Hand-priced in pencil, at times faintly. Text a bit browned as usual; some chipping. Very good or so. (100.00)

A major sale, still useful.

173 Hede, Holger. *FORTEGNELSE OVER AFDØDE GROSSERER L.E. BRUUN'S DOUBLETSMILING AF MØNTER OG MEDAILLER*. København, 12. Oktober 1925 og følgende Dage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 154 pages; 6241 lots; 18 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 8798.

174 Hede, Holger. *MONTAUKTION. UDVALGTE DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER FRA NYERE TID AF*

H.H. SCHOUS SAMLING. København, 9.-11. Juni 1927. Two volumes, bound in one. 4to, later tan leatherette and marbled boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 35, (1) pages; 1220 lots; 25 fine plates. *Prisliste* laid in. Fine. (100.00)

An attractive copy. Clain-Stefanelli 8805.

175 Heiss, Aloiss. *DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES*. Artegraf, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching leather-grained green leatherette, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Fine. (150.00)

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362\*: "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312-313.

176 Helbing, Otto. *FIVE EARLY HELBING AUCTION CATALOGUES*. München, 1894-99. Includes sales dated: 30. April 1894; 23. März 1896; 7. November 1898; 20. März 1899; and 13. November 1899, all being starting dates. Small 4to, original printed wraps. Final three with modern handwritten prices realized lists. Hand-lettered spine labels. Generally very good or better. (250.00)

Five very early Helbing sales. Very rarely offered. While unillustrated, they offer a wide range of medieval and early modern European coins and medals, with particular emphasis on Germanic coinages.

### *The Rainer Collection*

177 Helbing, Otto. *CATALOG EINES BERÜHMTEN ALTEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-CABINETS. I.-IV. ABTHEILUNG*. München, 10.-12. März 1902; 17.-24. November 1902; 24.-27. April 1903, 2. November 1903 u. ff. Tage. Four catalogues. 4to, later matching blue cloth and boards, gilt. (6), 74; (8), (75)-376, (6), (377)-538; (10), (539)-693, (1) pages; 15,839 lots, 10 fine + 10 + 9 + 4 plates. First and third with original prices realized list. First partly priced with some names. Fourth hand priced. Generally near fine. (300.00)

The important and extensive Rainer collection, rarely offered complete and with all the plates.

### *The 1904 Chelminski Sale*

178 Helbing, Otto. *AUCTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIGISMUND VON CHELMINSKI, SZARAWKA (RUSSLAND). MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POLEN UND SONSTIGE AUF POLEN BEZÜGLICHE GEPRÄGE*. München: Otto Helbing, 25. April 1904 und folgende Tage. 4to, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 136, (2) pages; 1997 lots; 17 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. (250.00)

Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 11038. Gumowski 363.



179 Helbing, Otto. AUCTIONS-CATALOG ENTHALTEND... SAMMLUNG DES HERRN KGL. KREISS-CASSIER CARL FRANK... DER FUND VON ELLMENDINGEN... JOSEF WEISS... München, 14. Dezember 1908 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed wraps. (8), 210 pages; 4422 lots. Very good. [with] Helbing, Otto. XIV. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT BEIGEFÜGTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN. München, undated. Small 4to, later brown cloth-backed boards; spine label, gilt. viii, 272 pages; 5747 listings. Near fine. (60.00)

The second is a massive fixed-price catalogue.

180 Helbing, Otto. AUCTIONS-CATALOG ENTHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DARUNTER SAMMLUNG POLNISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN BESONDERS DER STÄDTE DANZIG UND THORN. München, 29. November 1909 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed wraps. (8), 205, (1) pages; 3993 lots; 16 very fine plates. Would benefit from binding. Near fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli H1044. Gumowski 516

181 Helbing, Hugo, and Jacob Hirsch. SAMMLUNG KOMMERZIERAT OTTO BALLY †, SÄCKINGEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN UND DEN ANGRENZENDE GEBIETEN. München, 25. Mai 1910 u. ff. T. 4to. original printed card covers. (4), 89, ii, (2) pages; 1765 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9223. Grierson 301

182 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). I. SAMMLUNG † K. WALTER, OFFENBURG... II. SAMMLUNG † H. VON R... München, 14. Juli 1919 und folgende Tage. 4to, later gray cloth-backed boards. (8), 191, (1) pages; 3875 lots; 22 fine plates. Fine. (75.00)  
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9226.

183 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS... München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)  
Scarce and important.

184 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG ALFRED DEL STROTHER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, OESTERREICH, BÖHMEN, UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, POLEN... München, 14. Februar 1921 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 139, (1) pages; 1954 lots; 32 fine plates. General wear; very good. (50.00)  
Rarely offered.

185 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN GEHEIMRAT S. UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN MÜNZFREUNDES. HERVORRAGENDE REIHEN VON GOLD-MÜNZEN UND GOLD-MEDAILLEN, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON UNGARN-SIEBENBÜRGEN... München, 13. März 1922 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 171, (5) pages; 2738 lots; 42 plates. Near fine. (60.00)  
Another scarce sale.

186 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG ERNST VON WASSERSCHLEBEN. BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN UND IN FRANKEN. München, 15. September 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 95 pages; 1295 lots; 32 fine plates. Near fine. (150.00)  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9496.

187 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT. BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON BÖHMEN, DES ERZBISCHUMS UND DER STADT MAGDEBURG UND SONSTIGER STÄDTE. ST. GEORGMÜNZEN U. -MEDAILLEN (MANFELD, KREMNITZ ETC.), SOWIE VIELE SELTENHEITEN AUF ALLEN GEBIETEN. EHRENZEICHEN. VERDIENST-KREUZE U. -MEDAILLEN, KRIEGSDENKZEICHEN. SAMMLUNG † HAUPTMANN PHALAND. München, 22. März 1926 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 292 pages; 3764 lots; 67 fine plates. Spine label; very good or better. (60.00)  
A massive and wide-ranging sale.

188 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG † LUDWIG JÄGER. BADEN, ELSASS. SAMMLUNG ROBERT PILOTY. BISTUM WÜRZBURG. SERIEN VON PASSAU, BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HERMANN. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. München, 24. Oktober 1927 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 255, (1) pages; 3890 lots; 80 fine plates. Some wear to covers. Near fine. (60.00)  
A massive catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 9225. Spring 295 (noting that this was published in abridged versions as well as the full version: this is the version with the complete sale).

189 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL DES INGÉNIEURS FRANZ SEIF. SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON K. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN. München, 5. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 215, (1) pages; 3160 lots; 44 fine plates; valuation list. Near fine. (50.00)  
Important and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8291.



190 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *SAMMLUNG DR. P. JULIUS, HEIDELBERG. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN / ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN / MÜNZEN*. München, 11. Januar 1932 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), vi, 263, (1) pages; 4355 lots; portrait of Julius; 58 fine colotype plates. Minor wear; very good or better. (100.00)

Often employed as a reference work. This sale did not take place, and the collection was ultimately sold in two 1959 auction sales by R. Gaetgens in Heidelberg. This first catalogue of the collection is notable for the fine quality of the illustrations (far superior to the halfpence employed in the 1959 sales). Clain-Stefanelli 14577. Grierson 291.

### *Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Münzkabinetts Donaueschingen*

191 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS DONAUESCHINGEN*. München, 1932–34. Eight parts, complete, bound in two volumes. 4to, later brown half morocco, gilt. (8), 120; (8), 119, (1); (8), 118, (2); (8), 158, (2); (8), 147, (1); (6), 144; (8), 96\*; (6), 136 pages; 1940 + 2131 + 1859 + 2435 + 2277 + 2353 + 1686 + 1880 lots; 28 + 30 + 27 + 36 + 40 + 27 + 18 + 20 fine plates; valuation lists bound in for first six sales. Seventh sale hand-priced. Fine. (350.00)

A complete set of this massive sale, nicely bound in two volumes. Helbing Sales 67–69 and 71–75 (Sale 70 was an unrelated sale of ancient coins). Covers a huge range of European coins and medals, with an emphasis on Germanic pieces.

192 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *GOLDMÜNZEN ALLER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH. GEISTLICHKEIT. WELTLICHE HERREN. STÄDTE. BESONDERS REICHE REIHEN VON SACHSEN UND WÜRTTEMBERG*. München, 16. September 1940 und folgende Tage. 4to, russet cloth lettered in black. 160 pages; 4425 lots; 30 fine plates. Valuation and prices realized lists. Binding worn at spine, else near fine. (50.00)

A wide-ranging sale. The ancient coins were apparently confiscated from Jewish owners.

193 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). *AUKTIONSKATALOGE*. München, 1925–39. Twelve auction catalogues, including: 17. Februar 1925; 5. Dezember 1929; 17. Juni 1929; 12. Juni 1930; 14. Oktober 1930; 16. Oktober 1930; 7. Juli 1931; 11. Oktober 1932; 25. April 1934; 18. Juli 1934; 12. Dezember 1934; and 26. Juni 1939. All 4to, most in original printed card covers (two bound in blue cloth). Generally near fine. (300.00)

A nice group. The Helbing catalogues are underappreciated and in many ways are an untapped resource.

194 Heller, Joseph. *DIE BAMBERGISCHEN MÜNZEN, CHRONOLOGISCH GEORDNET UND BESCHREIBEN*. Bamberg: Verlag von J.G. Sickmüller, 1839. 12mo, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. xviii, 139 pages; frontispiece size scale; text engravings of coats of arms. Some annotations; near fine. (200.00)  
Still useful and very rare. Clain-Stefanelli 6605. Leitzmann 55.

195 Herrera, Adolfo. *MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA*. Madrid, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 284, (10) pages; 107 plates; value guide. Fine. (50.00)  
The useful reprint of the scarce 1882 original, with price-list appended. Grierson 267.

196 Hess, A. *DIE SIEBENBÜRGISCHEN MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTLICH MONTENUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS*. Frankfurt am Main, (22.–26. September), 1880. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; decorative endpapers; all page edges marbled. xvi, 222 pages; 1414 lots; 6 lithographic plates of coins. Hand-priced throughout. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Near fine. (225.00)

Very scarce. Clain Stefanelli 11815. Grierson 276: "est régulièrement employé comme ouvrage de référence."

197 Hess, Adolph. *DIE UNGARISCHEN MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTLICH MONTENUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS SOWIE DIE SÜDSLAVISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 3 November 1886 und folgende Tage. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed mottled boards; hand-lettered spine label. x, (2), 88, (2), 16 pages, 1597 + 449 lots; 2 lithographic plates. Pages browned. Very good or better. (100.00)

A very scarce early Hess sale. Maria & Lajos 28.

198 Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMANN IN HANNOVER*. Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Second, revised edition. Three volumes. 8vo, modern orange cloth, gilt. Vol. I: Frontispiece: viii, 583, (1), 15, (1) pages; lots 1–3026, 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145, 6 plates. Vol. III: iv (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146, 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (200.00)

A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinage. Complete, with price lists. Clain Stefanelli 9166\*. Grierson 277.

BID LIVE, VIEW LOTS, AND  
PLACE ABSENTEE BIDS AT  
AUCTION.NUMISLIT.COM

199 Hess, Adolph. CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBEN HERRN ADOLPH MAYER-GEDANENSIS, HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 26. November 1894 und folgende Tage; 6. Mai 1895 und folgende Tage. Two parts in one volume. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed boards. viii, 250, (2); (4), 251–590 pages; 11421 lots; frontispiece portrait; 14 fine plates. Photocopy prices realized lists. Essentially disbound, with both boards loose and spine perished. Contents very good or so. (150.00)  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 8006. Grierson 276.

### Sammlung Eugen Felix

200 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNSTMEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE. Frankfurt a.M., 23.–25. September 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47 (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Hand-priced in red ink. Front wrap reattached with archival tape; very good. (300.00)  
Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

201 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN HUGO PEIN, BERLIN. DEUTSCHE THALER DES 18. U. 19. JAHRHUNDERTS... Frankfurt a.M., 15.–16. April 1907. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 36 pages; 686 lots; 4 fine plates. Pages browned. Very good or better. (50.00)  
Very scarce.

202 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POMMERN UND SCHWEDEN. MISCELLANEA. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN A. FREYBOURG IN BERLIN. Frankfurt a.M., 6. Juni 1910 u. ff. Tage. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 70 pages; 1496 lots; 10 fine plates. Final plate taped; rear wrap missing. Very good. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9493

203 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG HORSKY. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OESTERREICHISCH-UNGARISCHEN MONARCHIE. I. THEIL. MITTELALTER. – MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN UND ÖSTERREICHISCHEN KAISER. II. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEISTLICHEN U. WELTLICHEN FÜRSTEN U. HERREN, DER STÄDTE U. PRIVATPERSONEN. – POLEN, ITALIEN U. A. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1910 und folgende Tage, and 27.–28. Februar 1911. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Fine frontispiece portrait; (4), 204; (4), 219, (1) pages; 7884 lots; catalogue listing; 36 fine plates. Near fine. (200.00)  
Very scarce and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 8313\*.

204 Hess, Adolph (Nachfolger). PROSPEKT. Frankfurt a.M., c. 1912. Flyer, printed on both sides, 24 by 18 cm. Very good. (25.00)  
The sales prospectus for Tolstói's *Monnaies byzantines*. Quite interesting.

205 Hess, Adolph. AUKTIONS-KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN OBER-REGIERUNGSRATES PAUL SCHUCH-KÖLN. Frankfurt am Main, 24.–25. November 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 48 pages; 1071 lots; 4 fine plates of coins and medals. Very good or better. [with] Hess, Adolph. SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZEN – NEUERE TALER UND DOPPELTALER – REICHS-MÜNZENE. Frankfurt am Main, 22. Oktober 1924 u. folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 42 pages; 1243 lots. Near fine. (75.00)  
Two scarce sales featuring coins of Saxony.

206 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L.E. BRUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. THEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. THEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main, 18.–19. Mai und 26.–27. Oktober 1914. Two volumes. 4to, somewhat later maroon cloth, gilt; spine labels; original printed card covers bound in. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)–168, (2) pages; 2347 lots; 80 fine plates of coins. Bindings a bit worn, with tear to rear cloth of first volume. Contents near fine. (150.00)  
A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately. Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson 307.

207 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN VON BAYERN. GOLD-MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt a. M., 21. Oktober 1929 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (6), 120 pages; 2329 lots; 28 fine plates. Spine label; near fine. (60.00)  
Very scarce.

208 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON OESTERREICH. Luzern, 1933–1934. Four volumes, complete: I. *Italien, Kreuzfahrer-Staaten, südslavische Staaten, Schweiz, Niederlande*. II. *Spanien, Frankreich, England, nordische Staaten, Polen, Rußland, Böhmen, Schlesien, uerberseeischen Länder*. III. *Münzen und Medaillen des römische-deutschen Reiches, geistliche und weltliche Herren oesterreich. Gold-Medaillen. Ungarische Münzen (aus anderem Besitz). Numismatische Bibliothek*. IV. *Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen. Personen-medailen*. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 82, (2); (4), 48, (2); (4), 56, (2); (4), 48, (2) pages; 2724; 1556; 1733; 1153 lots; 28; 22; 19; 16 plates. Estimate sheet for Vol. IV laid in. Very good. (150.00)  
A scarce series of sales, of notable importance for European coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 8022, 8321, 9172. Grierson 277.

209 Hess, Adolph, & Bank Leu. RUSSLAND. MÜNZEN – MEDAILLEN – ORDEN. Luzern, 7. November 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 37, (3) pages; 24 + 1 plates. Prices realized list. Fine. (225.00)  
A significant sale of Russian coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 11226. "Select material from L. Södermann collection including numerous great rarities. Many coins did not make reserve." —*Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society*, Spring 1988 issue.

### *Hildebrand on Swedish Commemorative Medals*

210 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. SVERIGES OCH SVENSKA KONUNGASUSETS MINNESPENNINGAR PRAKTYNT OCH BELÖNINGSMEDALJER. FÖRSTA & ANDRA DELEN. Stockholm, 1874–75. Two volumes. 8vo, later blue quarter morocco with marbled boards, gilt; original printed front card covers bound in. xiv, (2), 624, (2); (4), 624, (2) pages; folding size scales. Only slight spotting. Near fine. (350.00)  
A scarce and important work on Swedish commemorative and presentation coins and awards medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14979. Hesse 953. Ex Martin Petersen, with his bookplate.

211 Hill, G.F. PISANELLO. London, 1905. 12mo, original red buckram, gilt. xvi, 263, (5) pages; frontispiece; 74 plates, many depicting Renaissance medals. Binding a bit worn; very good. (100.00)  
The best work in English on this famous medalist and painter. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14344.

212 Hill, G.F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Color frontispiece; xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages; 32 exceptionally fine plates. Binding a bit loose; very good or better. (100.00)  
A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed. Clain Stefanelli 14284.

213 Hill, G.F. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1920. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. Near fine. (200.00)  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14285: "A magnificent publication."

214 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
Very important.

215 Hirsch, Gerhard. SAMMLUNG DES WEILAND ARTHUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG... DIE ERZGEBIRGISCHE PRÄGEMEDAILLE DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS... MEDAILLEN DES HANS REINHART — PRÄGEMEDAILLEN KREMNITZER KÜNSTLER, BÖHMISCHE DYNASTEN U. STANDESHERRN, ERZBISTUM OLMÜTZ, SCHLESSEN UND BISTUM BRESLAU. Prag, 15. November 1934. 4to, somewhat later cloth-backed blue boards, gilt. (2), 28 pages; 468 lots; 21 fine plates. Estimate list bound in. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. (100.00)  
An important sale of Bohemian medals and coins, arranged by the Katz work. Rarely offered.

216 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Near fine. [with] Lange, Kurt. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 4to, original green printed boards. 94 pages; 64 enlarged plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Jacket worn, else near fine. (120.00)  
The first volume is an outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published. The second is a useful work though issued in a fragile binding.

217 Hoffmeister, Jakob C.C. HESSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE. Cassel, 1847. Small 8vo, contemporary black cloth and marbled boards, gilt. viii, 144 pages; 2 folding lithographic plates of monograms. Early signature on title. Near fine. (125.00)  
Rarely offered.

218 Hoffmeister, Jakob C.C. HESSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE. 1973 reprint. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), viii, 144 pages; 2 folding lithographic plates of monograms. Fine. (40.00)  
The modern reprint of this classic work.

219 Hoffmeister, Jacob Christoph Carl. HISTORISCH-KRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BIS JETZT BEKANNT GEWORDENEN HESSISCHEN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN IN GENEALOGISCH-CHRONOLOGISCHER FOLGE. ERSTER-VIERTER BAND. Leipzig, 1974 reprint in three volumes. 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. (10), 534; (10), 567, (1); xxiv, 456 pages; 9 plates, 8 depicting coins. Fine. (150.00)  
The modern reprint of this great classic work. Rarely available. Clain Stefanelli 9381\*. Grierson 150.

220 Hoffmeister, Jacob Christoph Carl. **HISTORISCH-KRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BIS JETZT BEKANNT GEWORDENEN HESSISCHEN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN IN GENEALOGISCH-CHRONOLOGISCHER FOLGE. ERSTER BAND.** Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1862. Second edition. First volume only. 4to, modern black leatherette, gilt. Lithographic title dated 1857. (8), 534 pages; 5 lithographic plates, 4 depicting coins. Intermittent spotting; very good or better. (175.00)

The original first volume of the 1862 printing of this great classic work. Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9381\*. Grierson 150.

221 Hoffmeister, Jacob Christoph Carl. **HISTORISCH-KRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BIS JETZT BEKANNT GEWORDENEN HESSISCHEN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN IN GENEALOGISCH-CHRONOLOGISCHER FOLGE. DRITTER BAND.** Cassel: G.C. Zscheyge, 1866. First edition. Third volume only. 4to, modern black leatherette, gilt; original printed front wrap bound in. 219, (1) pages. Minor spotting, mostly to front wrap. Near fine. (150.00)

The original third volume of the first edition of this great classic work. Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9381\*. Grierson 150.

222 Holzmair, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTEAUER-STIFTUNG.** Wien, 1937. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. A bit dusty. Very good or better. (80.00)

The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16324

223 Hürlimann, Hans. **ZÜRCHER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Zürich, 1966. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 357, (3) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Near fine. (75.00)

An important, well produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 6946. Grierson 159.

224 Huszár, Lajos. **SZENT GYÖRGY ÉRMEK / GEORGSMÜNZEN.** Budapest. Magyar Történeti Múzeum. 1940. Large 4to, original printed blue card covers. 52 pages; 5 text illustrations; 8 plates depicting coins and medals. Parallel text in Hungarian and German. Unopened. Light general wear; near fine. (100.00)

A scarce work on numismatic portrayals of St. George. Clain-Stefanelli 2102

225 Huszár, Lajos. **MÜNZKATALOG UNGARN VON 1000 BIS HEUTE.** München, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 365, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9988\*.

### *Hutten-Czapski's Rare and Important Work on Polish Coins*

226 Hutten-Czapski, Comte Emeric. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES DU COMTE EMERIC HUTTEN-CZAPSKI. VOLS. I-III.** St.-Petersbourg, Paris & Cracovie: chez Carl Ricker, J. Baer & D.E. Friedlein, 1871, 1872 & 1880. Three volumes. 4to, contemporary matching brown quarter morocco, gilt, with mottled boards; all page edges marbled; brown endpapers. Printed titles in two colors; chromolithographic titles to first two volumes; limitation leaves to first two volumes; (4), 406, xvii, (1), 546, 405-406 [corrected errata to volume I], vii, (1), 196, clxviii, (2) pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations; 4 lithographic plates of design elements; 22 + 1 + 23-27 lithographic plates of coins; engraved size charts. Bindings worn, with some splitting; tape repair to gutter of first volume affect two leaves. Very good or so. (2000.00)

The very rare original of the first three volumes of the classic and still-standard work on Polish medals and coins. Clain-Stefanelli 10992\*. Grierson 197. Gumowski 3640.

227 Hutten-Czapski, Emeric. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES.** Graz, 1957 reprint in three volumes. Crown 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. 2272 pages; 29 plates. Cloth a bit smudged. Near fine. (150.00)

The reprint of this still-standard work on Polish medals and coins. Clain-Stefanelli 10992\*. Grierson 197. Gumowski 3640.

228 Iversen, J. **MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN.** Reprint. (London, 1978). 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxvii, 66, (4) pages; 12 plates. Fine. (80.00)

The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940\*. Gromachevskii 141a (listing only the Russian version).

229 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Fine. [with] Whiting, J.R.S. **BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** New York, 1972. 8vo, original lack boards, lettered in silver; jacket. 236 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

The Jones work is an excellent introduction to this art form. Clain-Stefanelli 14119.

Visit our online store at [NUMISLIT.COM](http://NUMISLIT.COM)  
to browse even more titles

### Joseph on Leiningen

230 Joseph, Paul. *DIE MÜNZEN DES GRÄFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES LEININGEN*. Wien, 1884. 8vo, original vivid blue cloth lettered and decorated in silver; all page edges silver. 110 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Fine. (300.00)

Rare, still important, and quite charming. Clain-Stefanelli 9414. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

231 Joseph, Paul. *DIE MÜNZEN VON WORMS NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG*. Darmstadt, 1906. 8vo original crimson cloth, gilt. (6), 326 pages; text illustrations; 14 fine plates. Binding just a trifle worn. Near fine. (150.00)

The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9628.

232 Joseph, Paul. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTLICHEN UND GRÄFLICHEN HAUSES SOLMS*. Frankfurt a.M., 1912. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (6), 191, (1); 193-204 pages; 19 very fine plates of coins and medals. Supplementary text and plate loosely laid in. Supplement pages with chipping; main work fine. (150.00)

A standard work. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9590.

233 Julian, R.W. *RUSSIAN SILVER COINAGE, 1796-1917*. Logansport, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

A useful English-language work.

234 Jungk, Hermann. *DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISTHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG*. Bremen: Verlag von C. Ed. Müller, 1875. 8vo, later light brown cloth-backed boards; typed spine label. x, (4), 408 pages; 30 lithographic and 9 fine colotype plates. Several leaves chipped and repaired with tape; a couple leaves detached but present. Restorable to very good. (150.00)

The classic, still indispensable work. Quite rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9288\*. Grierson 145.

235 Jungk, Hermann. *DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISTHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG*. Braunschweig, 1967 Klinkhardt & Biermann reprint of the original 1875 edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 408 pages; 39 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

The classic, still indispensable work.

236 Jungwirth, Helmut. *CORPUS NUMMORUM AUSTRIACORUM (CNA). BAND V: LEOPOLD I.-KARL VI. (1657-1740)*. ... Wien, 1975. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 232 pages; 42 plates of coins. Fine. (75.00)

Infrequently available.

237 Kamiński, Marek [compiler]. *MEDALE MENNICY PANSTOWEJ 1974-1978*. Warszawa, 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Bigoszevska, Wanda. *POLSKIE ORDERY I ODZNACZENIA*. Warszawa, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Very good. (50.00)

Works on Polish medals and orders.

238 Kann, E. *ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)*. Reprint. New York, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Fine. (140.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8643\*. Still important.

239 Kapossy, Balázs. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM / MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE DE BERNE*. Bern, 1969. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 162 pages; well illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 16661.

### Katz on Bohemian Medals

240 Katz, Viktor. *DIE ERZGEBIRGISCHE PRÄGEME-DAILLE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS*. Praha, 1932. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 292 pages; text illustrations; 72 fine plates of medals. Spine lightly sunned; near fine. (400.00)

The standard work on early Bohemian medals. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14438\*. Grierson 261.

241 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. *DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG*. Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Fine. (50.00)

*Bayerische Münzkataloge*, Band 1. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465\*.

242 Kellner, Hans-Jörg, and Elisabeth Kellner. *DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT NÜRNBERG*. Stuttgart, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 183, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)

*Süddeutsche Münzkataloge*, Band 1.

243 Kennepohl, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFTEN BENTHEIM UND TECKLENBURG SOWIE DER HERRSCHAFT RHEDA*. Frankfurt am Main, 1927. Small 4to, original blue-gray cloth lettered in silver. 77, (3) pages; map; 5 fine plates. Fine. (150.00)

The primary work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9256.

244 Kennepohl, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK. DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES BISTUMS UND DES DOMKAPITELS OSNABRÜCK, SOWIE DES KOLLEGIATSTIFTES UND DER STADT WIEDENBRÜCK*. Münster-Angelmodde, 1967 reprint. 4to, origi-



nal brown cloth, gilt spine label. xv, (1), 396 pages; map; 43 plates. Label taped. Near fine. (65.00)  
The standard work on the medieval and modern coins and medals of Osnabrück. Clain-Stefanelli 9476. Grierson 150.

245 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ**. Reprint. Cleveland, 1980. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (200.00)  
The 1980 reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-1.

246 Kienast, Gunter W. **GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ**. First edition. Lincoln: Artus Company, 1986. 4to, original printed orange boards. xii, 179, (1) pages; well illustrated, annotated. Fine. (300.00)  
The less frequently seen supplementary volume to the well-illustrated catalogue of this important, if controversial, medallist's work. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-2.

247 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. **MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE**. Hannover: Verlag von H.S. Rosenberg, 1901. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. v, 323, (1) pages. Hinges weak. Very good. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9300

248 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. **MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE**. 1972 reprint of the 1901 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. v, (1), 323, (5) pages. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9300.

249 Knyphausen, Karl. **MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN**. Hannover, 1872. x, 419, (1) pages; 2 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. [bound with] Knyphausen, Karl. **ERSTER NACHTRAG ZUM MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN**. Hannover, 1877. vii, (1), 232 pages; 6 lithographic plates. Small 8vo, later maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
Very rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9301

250 Kohl Christian A. **TALERTEILSTÜCKE DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS SACHSEN. TYPENKATALOG ALBERTINISCHE LINIE 1547-1763**. Leipzig, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Fine. (50.00)  
A useful modern work.

251 Köhler, Johann Tobias. **VOLLSTÄNDIGES DUCATEN-KABINET DAS IST: HISTORISCH-CRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG NICHT NUR DERJE-NIGEN GOLDSTÜCKEN, WELCHE UNTER DEM NAHMEN DUCATEN BEKANNT SIND, SONDERN AUCH ALLER GANGBAREN GOLDMÜNZEN, VON VERSCHIEDENEN NAHMEN UND GEHALT,**

**WELCHE VON EUROPÄISCHEN KAYSERN, KÖNIGEN, CHURFÜRSTEN, PÄBSTEN, BISCHÖFFEN, PRÄLATEN, FÜRSTEN, GRAFEN, FREYHERREN UND STÄDTEN SIND GESCHLAGEN WORDEN. ERSTER [und] ZWEYTER THEIL VERFERTIGET UND MIT NÖTHIGEN REGISTERN VERSEHEN VON JOHANN TOBIAS KÖHLER**. Hannover: in Berlag seel. Nicol. Försters und Sohns Erben hof-Buchhandlung, 1759-1760. Two volumes, complete. Small 8vo, contemporary blue cloth-backed mottled boards. (58), 528; (26), (529)-1029, (79) pages. Binding a bit worn; light brown; one signature loose. Very good or so. (250.00)  
The first edition of an important 18th-century work on European gold coins. Köhler (1720-1778) was one of a number of 18th-century German numismatists who attempted to bring order to the chaos of modern European coins by focusing on a particular denomination. His work continues to be respected. Clain-Stefanelli 9090\* ("Still an essential reference"). Lipsius 213.

252 Korzukhina, G.F. **РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX-XIII ВВ.** Moscow, 1954. Folio [33.5 by 27 cm], original brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt and lettered in yellow. (2), 156 pages; 62 plates; 5 maps with facing text. Very good. (80.00)  
A detailed study, with many illustrations.

253 Kosareva, A.V. **ИСКУССТВО МЕДАЛИ: КНИГА ДЛЯ УЧИТЕЛЯ**. Moscow, 1977. Small 8vo, original white cloth-backed printed boards. 127, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of medals. Very good or better. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14944.

254 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE NUMBER 4 OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS**. New York, Dec. 10, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (36) pages; 848 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. [with] Lübeck, Richard Gaettens. **AUKTION XXIII. GOLDMÜNZEN, GOLDMEDAILLEN. AUSGEWÄHLTE DEUTSCHE SILBERMÜNZEN... RUSSISCHE RUBEL**. Hamburg, 3. Dezember 1973. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 18 pages; 423 lots; 26 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (60.00)  
This is a significant sale both for Julius Guttag's Latin American coins and for the Russian and Polish coins and medals.

255 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAÏLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI)**. Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928 und folgende Tage. 4to, later green cloth; original printed card covers bound in. viii, 94, (2) pages; 1480 lots; 28 fine plates. Label remnant; near fine. (250.00)  
Very scarce and important, featuring 137 Russian yefimoks from the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 9317.



256 Kreß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLTER, JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR**. München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Near fine. (75.00)  
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.

257 Kreß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **AUCTION SALES**. Sales 122–123, 126–131, 133–138, 140–144, 148 and 149 (1962–69). 4to, original printed card covers. Twenty-one catalogues. Last two worn; rest fine. (50.00)  
Includes some notable sales.

258 Krug, Gerhard. **DIE MEISSNISCH-SÄCHSISCHEN GROSCHEN 1338–1550**. Berlin, 1974. 4to, original printed linen. 216 pages; 69 plates of coins. Covers smudged, else near fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6678.

259 Kube, Rudolf. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG KORN**. Berlin, 29.–31. Januar 1906. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth and boards. vii, (1), 120 pages; 1025 lots; 8 fine plates of coins and medals; interleaved and annotated throughout with prices, buyers' names, etc. Binding taped and very worn; contents very good or so. (250.00)  
The firm's bid book. Unique. A notable sale featuring Prussian and Silesian coins, "Kaiser und Könige," etc. Listed on the added leaves, in columns, are lot numbers, price records from earlier sales (Reimann, Pogge, Belli, Pniower, Weyl, etc.), absentee bidders and their bids, the prices realized, and the names of the buyers. Tipped in at the end is a manuscript list of the one hundred twenty-four successful bidders and their total purchases. The sale brought a total of 29167.50 marks and major purchases included Rosenberg (1083.70 + 1156.45), Waserschleben (2801.10), Hamburger (1883.25), Merzbacher (1057.30), Lange (1272.70), Marienburg (2917.30), etc. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 78, lot 517).

260 Kube, Rudolf. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG. SAMMLUNG HAUSWALDT (MAGDEBURGER GEPRÄGE)**. Berlin, 18.–23. November 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 138 pages; 2434 lots. Spine wear; near fine. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **DIE SAMMLUNGEN WILLY PIEPER, SOEST †, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN RHEINLAND UND WESTFALEN, NORD- UND MITTELDEUTSCHLAND, SCHRAUBMEDAILLEN ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK UND DR. STEGER, SIEVERS DORF †. TALER UND GROSSMÜNZEN VON BRANDENBURG, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, BÖHMEN ETC. IN BESONDERS GUTER ERHALTUNG**. Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar 1935 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 112, (2) pages; 2734 lots; 8 fine plates; valuation list. Near fine. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG EINES SÜD-**

**DEUTSCHEN NUMISMATIKERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN DER BADISCHEN TERRITORIEN, SCHWABENS, DER SCHWEIZ, DES ELSSASS ETC....** Frankfurt am Main, 7–9. September 1920. 4to, original card covers. viii, 87, (1) pages; 1890 lots; 8 fine plates. Near fine. (90.00)  
Mostly important for Germanic coins.

261 Kube, Rudolf, inh. Dr. Hoffmann. **ALTE DEUTSCHE THALER, GOLDMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Berlin, 13. Juni 1921 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 72 pages; 1410 lots. Spine wear; covers taped; very good or so. [with] Kube, Rudolf, with Edmund Rappaport. **VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG. SAMMLUNG EINES RHEINISCHEN INDUSTRIELLEN UND DOUBLETEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS, BERLIN**. Berlin, 3. Juni 1924 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 86, (2) pages; 2294 lots; 12 fine plates. Very good. (100.00)  
Two rare sales.

262 Kuznetsov, E.V., and H. Tsepurnov. **НАГРАДНАЯ МЕДАЛЬ. ТОМ I: 1701–1917. ТОМ II: 1917–1988**. Moscow, 1992. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching black leatherette, gilt. 415, (1), 238, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding of second volume rubbed; very good to fine. (80.00)  
Both volumes of this comprehensive work on Russian medals featuring detailed historical descriptions. The best on the topic.

263 Lanz, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RAVENSBURG. IM VERLAUFE SEINER MÜNZGESCHICHTE**. Stuttgart: Im Selbstverlag von Forstrat Lanz, Landhaus Rothstein, 1927. 4to, later brown cloth and boards, gilt. ix, (1), 206 pages; 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Ex ANS Library. Very good or better. (250.00)  
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9517.

264 Lebek, Walter. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT ÜBERLINGEN**. Halle (Saale), 1939. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 56 pages; 1 tipped-in text illustrations; 2 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (150.00)  
The main work. Clain-Stefanelli 6734.

265 Le May, Reginald. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM**. Bangkok, 1932. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 136, (2) pages; text figures; 32 plates. Near fine. (120.00)  
The scarce original edition of this classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11288\*

266 Le May, Reginald. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM**. Bangkok, 1961 reprint. (2), xi, (1), 134 pages; text figures; 32 plates. [with] **STUDIES OF OLD SIAMESE COINS. SELECTED ARTICLES FROM THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL**. Bangkok, 1961. 148 pages; illustrated. Both small 4to, original printed card covers. Very good or better. (40.00)  
Both publications of the Siam Society, Vols. 9 and 10.

267 Leu, Bank, and Adolph Hess AG. MÜNZEN DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT. SAMMLUNG EINES GELEHTEN. TEIL I UND II. Zürich, 2.-3. Juni 1959 und 8.-9. März 1960. Two parts, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 169, (1); vii, (1), 171-248 pages; 1702 lots; maps; 38 plates; prices realized list to second part. Some wrinkling. Very good. (75.00)

The important collection of bracteates formed by Richard Gaetgens. Clain-Stefanelli 6591\*.

268 Lindsay, John. A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND.... Cork, Ireland: Messrs. Bolster, 1845. viii, 291, (1) pages; 18 lithographic plates, some hand-colored. [bound with] A SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND.... Cork: Crowe, 1859. vii, (1), 64, (4) pages; 3 lithographic plates, the last hand-colored. [bound with] A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND.... Cork: Crowe, 1868. vi, 48, (4) pages; 2 lithographic plates, the second hand-colored. 4to, somewhat later maroon full calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; all page edges gilt; marbled endpapers. Plates discolored as often seen, with some staining; institutional stamp to title; binding worn, with rear board and final signature detached but present. Very good, with faults noted. (125.00)

An important work, with both supplements.

### *Löffelholz von Kolberg on Oettingen*

269 Löffelholz v. Kolberg, Wilhelm Freiherrn. OETTINGANA. NEUFREI BEITRAG ZUR ÖTTINGISCHEN GESCHICHTE INSBESONDERE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES ÖTTINGISCHEN MÜNZWESENS. (Nordlingen): als manuskript gedruckt, (1883). 4to, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (2), lx, (2), 278 pages; (20) pages of genealogical tables; (5) page index of coins and medals; 6 plates, 1 depicting coins, 2 depicting the Löffelholz v. Kolberg coat of arms and printed in colors and metallic tints; (12) pages of supplements. Spine badly worn and taped, internally near line apart from occasional light foxing. (350.00)

Very rare and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 9470. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library

270 Fohner, Carl. DIE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK BERN. Zürich: Verlag von Meyer & Zeller, 1846. 8vo, brown cloth-backed boards. viii, 270 pages; table; 3 engraved plates, 2 folding. Binding defective, with both boards detached but present; interleaved, with a number of manuscript additions and annotations. Good. (200.00)

An annotated copy of the rare classic and still standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11725\*. Grierson 158.

271 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and José Yriarte y Oliva. CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMÉRICA INDEPENDIENTE / CATÁLOGO DE LA MIEDA

ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO / CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS. Madrid: Editorial Ibero-Amer, S.A., 1962-64. Three volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages; text illustrations of coins throughout. Jackets worn with some tears; very good to near fine set. (100.00)

An important set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions. The last title on two escudos is elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 10530, 11371 and 11372. Grierson 171 and 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement édités, classés par règnes et par ateliers."

272 Lopez-Chaves, Leopoldo, and José de Yriarte. CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLÓN DE A OCHO) DE ESPAÑA Y AMÉRICA. Madrid, 1968. 4to, original printed yellow boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Yriarte Oliva, Jose de, and Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves Sanchez. CATÁLOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. Second edition. 4to, original tan linen. 258, (4) pages; frontispiece; well illustrated; valuation list laid in. Near fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11373 and 11412\*, respectively.

### *Madai's Thaler-Cabinet*

273 Madai, David Samuel. VOLLSTÄNDIGES THALER-CABINET. ERSTER, ZWEYTER UND DRITTER THEIL; ERSTE, ZWEYTE UND DRITTE FORTSETZUNG. Königsberg, 1765-74. Six parts, complete, bound in four volumes. Small 8vo, contemporary matching half vellum; spine labels lettered in brown. (30), 768; (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (95); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages; 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins; 18 engravings of coins; other engravings in the text. Bindings a bit worn; very good. (400.00)

A great and extensive catalogue of a private collection, still employed as a basic reference. Clain-Stefanelli 9093\*. Lipsius 240.

274 Mann, J. ANHALTISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VOM ENDE DES XV. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1906. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1907. 4to, later green half morocco with marbled sides, gilt. (12), 219, (1) pages; 1027 descriptions; 83 reprint plates. Several leaves detached from binding, but present. Very good or so. (75.00)

The original text, poorly bound with reprint plates. Clain-Stefanelli 9208.

### *Markl on Ferdinand I*

275 Markl, Moriz. DIE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND PRÄGUNGEN MIT NAMEN UND TITEL FERDINAND I. Prag: K. u. k. Hofbuchdruckerei A. Haase, 1896. Two volumes, complete. Plate volume small 4to, text volume 8vo, somewhat later matching red cloth, gilt. vi, 338;

- (4) pages; 63 handsome lithographic plates of coins and medals. Near fine. (400.00)  
A sound, clean set of the very rare original edition of this standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 8240\*.
- 276 Martin, Jean L. *LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES / DIE SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ / LE MEDAGLIE DI TIRO DELLA SVIZZERA / SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS 1612-1939*. Lausanne, 1972. 4to, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; price guide laid in. Near fine. With Delbert Ray Krause's 1965 *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals* and Jean-Paul Divo's 1966 *Die Taler der Schweiz*. (75.00)  
The main work on the subject, with two related publications. Clain-Stefanelli 15004.
- 277 Martin, Leopold C., and Charles Trübner. *THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS*. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; all page edges gilt; marbled endpapers. xx pages; 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a bright yellow ground, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Binding rubbed, but sound; occasional spotting. Still near fine. (200.00)  
The most ambitious of the British productions using electrolyte dies and metallic inks, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most pleasing of the genre. The work itself was a combination cambist and visual guide, providing merchants with current exchange values and excellent facsimiles of genuine coins in circulation at the time. Production details of the illustrations are provided in the preface: "Electricity, by means of the galvanic battery, has been rendered available for the formation of the casts, and the facsimiles of the coins which form the illustrations of the present volume, have been taken from the coins themselves by Messrs. Müller and Kersting, with a fidelity which no other process can ensure—the printing of the impressions being no less carefully and accurately executed by Messrs. Braun and Wustlich." The yellow plate background is rarely encountered.
- 278 Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE... TOME I ET II: 1790-1967*. Paris, 1965 and 1968. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. 294, (4); 310, (4) pages; numerous text illustrations. Bindings a bit rubbed; near fine. (120.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8942.
- 279 Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE... TOME I ET II: 1790-1967*. Paris, 1965 and 1969. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. 294, (4); 310, (4) pages; numerous text illustrations. First volume covers discolored at spine; very good or better. (75.00)  
The card covered version. Clain-Stefanelli 8942.
- 280 Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE... TOME II: 1848-1967*. Paris, 1968. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 310, (4) pages; numerous text illustrations. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. (50.00)  
Volume II only. Clain-Stefanelli 8942.
- 281 Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952*. Paris, 1953-66. 4to, later black cloth; original printed card covers mounted. (6), (xi)-xvi, 202, (2) pages; 17 fine plates. Spine label; near fine. (50.00)  
An important work, superseding Zay.
- 282 Medina, José T. *MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA*. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xx, 340 pages; illustrated. Fine. (80.00)  
Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11841\*.
- 283 Mel'nikova, A.S. *РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД*. Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of half-tone plates; charts. Near fine. (40.00)  
A standard reference to Russian *kopek* money from Ivan the Terrible to Peter the Great.

### Menadier on Aachen

- 284 Menadier, J. *DIE AACHENER MÜNZEN*. Berlin: *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, Dreissigster und Einunddreissigster Band, 1913 and 1914. Both parts in one volume. 8vo, contemporary tan cloth-backed boards; brown morocco spine label, gilt. iv, (321)-555, (1); (4), (145)-484 pages; text illustrations, 21 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. A few corner folds; near fine. (300.00)  
The best work on the subject. Very scarce. Volume includes other material by Menadier. Clain-Stefanelli 9203. Grierson V.9.
- 285 Menzel, Sewall. *COBS, PIFCES OF EIGHT AND TREASURE COINS: THE EARLY SPANISH-AMERICAN MINTS AND THEIR COINAGES, 1536-1773*. New York: ANS, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 484 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. (120.00)  
A reference on over 200 years of these coins, covering the mints at Mexico, Santo Domingo, Lima, Potosí, Panama, Bogotá, Cartagena, Cuzco, Guatemala and Cuba.
- 286 Mertens, Eberhard. *MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER STADT NORTHEIM*. Halle (Saale): *Münzstudien IV*, 1928. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 118 pages; plate of Northeim; 8 fine plates of coins; 6 fine plates of document facsimiles. Near fine. (100.00)  
The main work. Clain-Stefanelli 9458. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

287 Merzbacher, Eugen. MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT. LIEFERUNG I DES LAGERKATALOGES / GOLDMÜNZEN. LIEFERUNG V... / MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DEUTSCHER STÄDTE UND PRIVATPERSONEN. LIEFERUNG VII... / LIEFERUNG I... I. VEREINS- U. GEDENKTALER, DOPPELTHALER ETC. II. GOLDMÜNZEN. III. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. / LIEFERUNG II... GELEGENHEITS-MÜNZEN / LIEFERUNG III... MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PÄPSTE, ERZBISCHÖFE, BISCHÖFE, ORDENSMEISTER, AEBTE UND AEBTISSINEN / LIEFERUNG IV... HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN / LIEFERUNG VI... GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN / LIEFERUNG VII... HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN / NR. 16. MÜNCHNER MÜNZ-VERKEHR. München: Dezember 1897; November 1899; April 1902; Januar 1903; Februar 1903; Juni 1903; Januar 1904; Juni 1905; Januar 1906; Mai 1910. Ten fixed price catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, later brown buckram, gilt; original printed wrappers or card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)  
Rare. Ex Robert Ball Library.

288 Merzbacher, Eugen. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER... RARITÄTEN... BAYERN UND PFALZ... MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN... München, 27. 28. März 1912. (4), 90, (2) pages 1475 + 458a-458e lots; illustrated, 21 very fine plates, about half depicting medals. Supplementary lots listed and illustrated on inserted leaf [with] Merzbacher, Eugen. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER... SCHÖNE SERIEN ÖSTERR. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MEDAILLEN NAPOLEON I, ENGLISCH-HANNOVERISCHE MÜNZEN, UND EINE ANZAHL PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN... CHRISTUSMEDAILLEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BAYERN... EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT AUGSBURG... München, 4. März 1913 und folgende Jage. (4), 134, (2) pages; 2843 lots; 19 very fine plates, over half depicting medals. Two catalogues. Both 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)  
Scarce sales

289 Metcalf, D.M., et al. [editors]. METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES 1-2. London, 1980 and 1988. [Two volumes. 8vo, original matching crimson cloth, gilt; first with jacket. viii, 217, (3); (10), 132 pages; text figures, numerous plates. Generally fine. (80.00)  
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Nos. 13 and 19.

290 Miller zu Aichholz, V., A. Loehr and E. Holzmair. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Two volumes. Oblong folio, original gray and red embossed

cloth, gilt. (2), xl, 354; 14 pages; 56 plates. Fine. (100.00)  
The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 8217\*.

### Böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen

291 (Miltner, Heinrich O., Karl Franz, and Joseph Neumann). BESCHREIBUNG DER BISHER BEKANNTEN BÖHMISCHEN PRIVATMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DEM VEREINE FÜR NUMISMATIK ZU PRAG. Prag: im Verlage des Vereines, 1852. Thick 4to, later dark green quarter morocco, gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. vi, (7)-838, (10) pages; 85 lithographic plates of medals. Fine. (400.00)  
Rare and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 14441\*. Leitzmann 90. Nop 108.

292 Missong, Alexander. DIE MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTENHAUSES LIECHTENSTEIN. Wien, 1882. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 86 pages; tables; 8 lithographic plates. Spine worn and taped; very good or so. (150.00)  
Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 10565.

293 Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES 1-9. London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-76. Nine volumes, complete, bound in three volumes. 4to, later matching brown cloth, gilt. 1131 pages; maps, tables and numerous coin illustrations throughout. Fine. (400.00)  
A standard reference and the most extensive work ever published on the topic, listing over 10,000 coins. Bound sets are a welcome change, since the large-format card covered volumes seem to invite bumping and wear. Clain-Stefanelli 3124\*. Daehn 6403.

294 Mitchiner, Michael. INDIAN TOKENS: POPULAR RELIGIOUS & SECULAR ART FROM THE ANCIENT PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1998. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 239, (1) pages; heavily illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)  
A significant work.

295 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1893. Second edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. xxiii, (1), 150, (2) pages; text engravings of coins. Binding lightly rubbed. Near fine. (60.00)  
The second edition, preferred and less frequently seen. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

ABSENTEE BIDS ACCEPTED BY  
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE  
UNTIL SEPTEMBER 11

## The Moscow Numismatic Society Proceedings

296 Moskovskoe Numizmaticheskoe Obshchestvo. ТРУДЫ МОСКОВСКАГО НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАГО ОБЩЕСТВА. Томъ II, Выпускъ 3. 4to, modern orange cloth; original printed wraps laid or tipped in. (4), (225)–352 pages; text illustrations; 4 fine plates numbered 9–12; 6 lithographic plates. Binder's notice bound in. Fine. (350.00) A significant issue of this important and well-illustrated journal, including Iversen's article on satirical medals of the northern war. Quite rare. Other authors include Oreshnikov, Retowski, Trytowski and others. Clain-Stefanelli 953.

297 Mossop, H.R. THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890–1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 32 pages; 102 fine plates of coins with facing text; (3), ci, (15) pages; folding table. Near fine. (300.00) A notable monograph.

298 Müller-Jahncke, Wolf-Dieter, and Franz-Eugen Volz. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRÄFLICHEN HÄUSER SAYN. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 379, (1) pages; 49 plates. Front hinge cracked; very good. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9576.

299 Muller & Cie, Frederik. CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHÉS, COMTÉS, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLÉON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEH, BORNÉO, CÉLÈBES, CEILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV). MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS. Amsterdam, 12–20 décembre 1904. 4to, later crimson cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 7222 lots; 17 plates. Transmittal letter bound in front. Very good. (60.00) Clain-Stefanelli 10654\*. Grierson 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."

## The Stroehlin Sales

300 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. *Première Partie*: Genève, 15–20 novembre 1909. *Second Portion*: London, May 30–June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie*: Genève, 20 février 1911. All three sale catalogues bound in a single volume. Crown 4to, nicely bound in later navy blue half morocco with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; all page edges red. (4), iii, (1), 192, 20; (4), 168; (8), 431 pages; frontispiece portrait; 2760 + 269 + 1567 +

6173 lots; 91 fine plates. Waviness to first catalogue. Near fine. (300.00)

The complete series of Stroehlin sales; particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste..."

301 Nau, Elisabeth. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBERSCHWÄBISCHEN STÄDTE. Freiburg i. Br., 1964. 4to, original white and mauve boards, lettered in silver. (8), 186 pages; maps and plans; 36 plates. Fine. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9601.

302 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 131.

## Netscher and van der Chijs on the Dutch East Indies

303 Netscher, E., and J.A. van der Chijs. DE MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, BESCHREVEN EN AFGEBEELD. Batavia: Uitgegeven door het Batavia-asch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Lange & Co., 1863. 4to, 19th-century cloth-backed mottled boards, gilt. xii, 230 pages; tables; 33 lithographic plates. Very good. (300.00)

A foundation work on the numismatics of the Dutch East Indies. Very scarce and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 8821. Grierson 222.

304 Neumann, F. BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN... 1. BAND: DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415–1701. 2. BAND: DIE MÜNZEN DES KÖNIGREICHS PREUSSEN UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1701–1918. Köln, 1998. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed boards. 446, (2); 576 pages; text illustrations; *Bewertungliste* laid in each volume. Fine. (100.00) Important.

305 Neumann, Josef. BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. New York, London & Leipzig, 1965–67 reprint. Four of the seven volumes: I, V, VI and VII. 8vo, original matching brown cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. Erster Band: Enthält die Kaiserthümer Oesterreich, Russland und Frankreich, das Königreich Grossbritannien und Irland, und die Deutschen Bundesstaaten. Fünfte Band: Enthält die Beschreibung der Jetone und Marken aus Oesterreich, Russland, Frankreich und Deutschland. Sechster Band: Enthält den Schluss der Jetone, den Nachtrag und General-Index. Siebenter Band: Register. Fine copies. (150.00)

The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923\*.



306 Niggel, Paul. MUSIKER MEDAILLEN. Hofheim am Taunus, 1965. 4to, original tan linen lettered in red. 268, (2) pages; illustrated. Corner bump, else near fine. (200.00) Important. Clain-Stefanelli 14225.

307 Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Fine. (50.00) Infrequently offered.

### *Noss on Cöln*

308 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON CÖLN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER STADT CÖLN. ZWEITER BAND: ALFRED NOSS, DIE MÜNZEN DER ERZBISCHÖFE VON CÖLN 1306-1547. Cöln: Selbstverlag der Stadt Cöln, 1913. 4to, original yellow and black cloth; black spine label, gilt; all page edges blue. xviii, 347, (1) pages; 31 fine plates of coins. Fine. (400.00) An attractive copy of the rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 9322\*. Grierson 148.

### *Die Münzen von Trier*

309 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ERSTER TEIL. ZWEITER ABSCHNITT. BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN 1307-1556. Bonn: Peter Hansteins Verlag, 1916. 4to, later green cloth-backed boards; red spine label, gilt. xxx, (2), 364 pages; 32 very fine plates of coins. Fine. (300.00) A nice copy of the rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 6732\*. Grierson 151.

310 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON JÜLICH, MÖRS UND ALPEN. München, 1927. 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in dark brown. xiv, 164 (2) pages; map; genealogical table. 13 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (150.00) The standard work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9404\*.

311 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN VON BERG UND JÜLICH-BERG. München, 1929. Two volumes. 4to, later matching green cloth backed boards, lettered in black. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages; 2 maps; genealogical tables; 17 + 22 fine plates. Previous owner's stamp to front pastedowns, else fine. (200.00) The indispensable standard work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9257\*.

312 Noss, Alfred. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN UND HERZÖGE VON KLEVE. München, 1931. 4to, later green cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. xv, 271, (1) pages; map; table; 18 fine plates. Fine. (150.00) The standard work. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9409.

313 Orr, Capt. M.B. SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS. THREE KEYS REVEALING THE SECRETS

FOR ATTRIBUTION. No place of publication, May 1967. (2), vi, 45, (1) pages. [bound with] Orr, Capt. M.B. BROOKS "COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND", SIMPLIFIED. Mesa, January 1968. (2), v, (1), 35, (1) pages. Two monographs bound in one volume. 8vo, later green cloth lettered in white; original front card cover to first work bound in. Fine. (150.00) Two scarce works. First work inscribed in ink on title: "This book is number 79 of 100 printed, M.B.O." and later inscribed by the author to Gregory Brunk. The second work, No. 62 of 100 printed, is also inscribed to Brunk.

314 Paatela, Hannu. CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769-1917. Helsinki, 1980. Tall 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; numerous illustrations, many in color. Jacket torn, else fine. (50.00) The standard work. Scarce.

315 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. First edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 363, (5) pages; illustrated. Spine label removed. Very good or better. (40.00) Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 10210\*.

316 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958. London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Jacket worn; near fine. (175.00) Of considerable importance.

317 Pellicer i Brú, J. EL MEDIO DURO. ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMÉRICA E IMPERIO. Barcelona, 1971. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; text illustrations; errata and valuation lists laid in. Fine. [with] Gaytán, Carlos. BILLETES DE MÉXICO. México D.F., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. (50.00) Infrequently offered.

### *Collection Legras*

318 Peteghem, C. van. DESCRIPTION DE LA COLLECTION NUMISMATIQUE DE FEU P.-E. LEGRAS. Paris, 1882-83. Five parts, complete, in one volume. 8vo, somewhat later green quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed wraps bound in; marbled endpapers. (4), xi, (1), 488 pages; 8111 lots; fine frontispiece portrait; 4 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (400.00) Two of the plates mostly depict American coins and tokens. Very rare: this is likely the copy sold in Kolbe Sale 29 (1987) and is also probably the last copy we've offered.



319 Peteghem, C. van. **COLLECTION COLONEL MAILLIET. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ.** Paris, 22 novembre 1886. 8vo, contemporary green half cloth and marbled boards, gilt; decorative endpapers. viii, 176 pages; 1350 lots; text figures. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (250.00)  
Scarce and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 16317. Grierson 276.

320 Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Fine. (75.00)

The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignor.

321 Peus, Busso. **DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STADT MÜNSTER I.** W. Münster, 1930. 8vo, later brown quarter baby calf, gilt. (4), 90, (2) pages; frontispiece; 8 fine plates. Title and verso of last plate a bit dusty, very good. (70.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9450. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

322 Peus, Dr. Busso. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. ALFRED NOSS. MÜNZEN DER PFALZ. 2. TEIL: DIE NEBELNIEN...** Frankfurt am Main: Versteigerungs-Katalog 256, 14.-15. Juni 1957. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54 pages; 1486 lots; 22 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Scarce and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 9486. Grierson 304.

323 [Pfeiffer, Ludwig and Ernst], Meuss, Hans. **"PESTILENTIA IN NUMMIS." SAMMLUNG PFEIFFER.** Hamburg, 15.-16. April 1942. (6), 35 pages; 880 lots; frontispiece portrait plate; 8 fine plates. [bound with] Levinson,

Abraham. **MEDICAL MEDALLIONS.** Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, Vol. 31, No. 1, January, 1943. 5-34 pages; numerous illustrations of medallions. [bound with] Smith, John Lawrence. **MEDICAL MEDALS.** Federsburg: In *The Numismatist*, January, 1940. 84 pages; illustrated (the Lawrence article comprises pages 16-20). [bound with] McNaught, James B. **PHYSICIANS ON COINS.** Reprinted from the *Stanford Medical Bulletin*, May, 1944. 8 pages; illustrated. [bound with] Kisch, Bruno. **COLLECTING MEDICAL COINS AND MEDALS.** In *CIBA Symposia*, January-February, 1948. (793)-824 pages; illustrated. The entire issue devoted to works on medical coins and medals. 4to [sizes of various works vary] blue buckram, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in where issued. Binding a little worn. Very good. (150.00)  
An interesting assemblage. The Pfeiffer collection, Clain-Stefanelli 16461, is particularly important.

324 Pinches, John Harvey. **MEDALS OF JOHN PINCHES. A CATALOGUE OF WORKS STRUCK** by the Company from 1840 to 1969. London, 1987. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 271, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
Limited edition of 500 copies.

325 Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661-1961. I, II & III. EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1963-65. Three volumes. Small 4to, original matching cloth-backed boards, gilt; jackets to all but first. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages; well illustrated throughout. Near fine set. (75.00)

An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons and private banks. Clain-Stefanelli 13252-13254. McKerchar 1955

## END OF DAY I

# The Eric P. Newman Collection

## Special Hardcover Edition Subscription

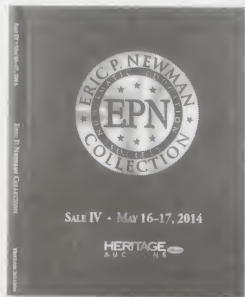
**A fitting tribute to an extraordinary collection  
and an extraordinary man.**

Selections from the famed collection of the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society (EPNNE) are being offered for sale in a series of public auctions expected to be at least ten in number, to be held over the next several years by various auction firms.

Subscription cost is \$95 per catalogue plus \$5 U.S. postage, charged when each copy is shipped. Foreign customers will be charged actual shipping cost. Individual volumes are available in limited quantities for \$125 plus postage.

The Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society will receive 3% from the sale of every catalogue and volume from philanthropic activities, including the advancement of numismatic scholarship.

**Subscribe on our secure site at [numislit.com](http://numislit.com)**



## DAY 2

### Medieval & Modern Foreign Numismatics, *continued*

326 Plato, Georg Gottlieb. *REGENSBURGISCHES MÜNZ-KABINET ODER VERZEICHNISS DER DES H. R. R. FREIEN STADT REGENSBURG KURRENT UND SCHAU-MÜNZEN NEBST EINEM ANHANG VON BISCHÖFLICH- REGENSBURGISCHEN MÜNZEN*. Berlin, Neudruck 1921. 12mo, handsomely bound in modern brown levant full morocco, gilt; spine with three raised bands, gilt, light brown lettering piece, gilt; marbled endpapers. (14), 220, (8) pages. Fine. (200.00)

A lovely copy of the old classic work, still widely consulted. Clain-Stefanelli 9519\*. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

327 Platt, Clément, and Joseph Hamburger. *COLLECTION L. BRAMSEN. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789 À NOS JOURS. REVOLUTION, NAPOLÉON 1<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE — CONFÉDÉRATION DU RHIN*. Paris, 21–23 novembre 1912. 8vo, original printed hard covers. 75, (1) pages; 1291 lots, 8 fine plates. Binding worn at spine; essentially disbound, with signatures loose. Contents very good, but in need of binding. (50.00)

Scarce Grierson 290.

328 Pohl, Artur *UNGARISCHE GOLDGULDEN DES MITTELALTERS* (1325–1540). Graz, 1974. 4to, original tan cloth; jacket. 50 pages, 2 color plates; map; 59 double-page tables with 242 illustrations of coins. Jacket with slight wear, else near fine (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7195\*

#### *Posern-Klett on Saxony*

329 Posern Klett Carl Friedrich von. *MÜNZSTÄTTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER*. Leipzig: Druck von Wilh. Vogel, Sohn, 1846. 4to, contemporary brown half morocco and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. x, (2), 386 pages; 46 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Binding worn, but sound. Very good. (300.00)

The rare and still important original edition of this classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Clain Stefanelli 6\*11 Grierson 146.

330 Potin, V.M. [editor]. *РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ*. Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Very good or better. (35.00)

Includes important essays on hoard evidence.

331 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. *NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN*

*EPOCH TO 1823*. Los Angeles, 1938. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 146 pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Two newspaper photos of the author tipped in. Cover a bit worn. Very good. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11533\*.

332 Pridmore, F. *COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828-1853*. London, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 271, (1) pages; illustrated; 12 plates. Fine. (50.00)

The best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8478.

333 Probszt-Ohstorff, Günther [introduction]. *SCHAU-UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS*. Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)

Infrequently offered.

334 Probszt, Günther. *DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS*. Bäle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. (50.00)

Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269\*.

#### *Rabino di Borgomale's Album of Iranian Coins*

335 Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. *ALBUM OF COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHÁHS OF IRÁN (1500–1948)*. Oxford, 1951. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. viii, 55, (5) pages; frontispiece; tables; 54 fine plates, mostly depicting coins. Fine. (400.00)

Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10929\*.

336 Raff, Albert. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT SCHWÄBISCH HALL*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1986. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. 132 pages; text figures, including 30 plates. Fine. (50.00)

Infrequently available.

337 Ramsden, H.A. [editor]. *THE NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF JAPAN*. Seventeen of the 21 issues (24 numbers) published: Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 4–6; Vol. II, Nos. 1–4, 6; Vol. III, Nos. 1–6, complete; and Vol. IV, No. 1. Yokohama: Jun Kobayagawa, 1913–14. 8vo, original printed card covers. Text illustrations throughout, with fine plates, some tinted. Very good to fine. (200.00)

A rich source of information, with numerous important articles by Ramsden and others in English and Japanese. A well-produced and important periodical, rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 773.

- 338 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE....* Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)  
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424\*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 339 Ravegnani Morosini, Mario. *SIGNORIE E PRINCIPATI. MONETE ITALIANE CON RITRATTO, 1450-1796*. Dogana, 1984. Three volumes, complete. Folio, original matching gray cloth, lettered in white. Lxiii, 368, (2); 402, (2); (4), 418, (2) pages; maps; charts; text illustrations of coins and coats of arms throughout. Near fine. (250.00)  
An important, massive work.
- 340 Raymond, Wayne. *IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI*. New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; very well illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A- overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009.
- 341 Resch, Adolf. *SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART*. Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Spine label; near fine. With *Nachtrag*. (100.00)  
Inscribed by the publisher to R.S. Yeoman. The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812\*.
- 342 Restelli, Felice, and Joseph C. Sammut. *THE COINAGE OF THE KNIGHTS IN MALTA*. Valletta, Malta, 1977. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red leatherette, gilt. (12), 219, (1); (6), (180), 187-199, (1) pages; tables; including 90 fine plates. Fine. (150.00)  
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 10743\*.
- 343 Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. *CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE*. Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)  
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201\*. Mária & Lajos 38.
- 344 Reti, Steven P. *SILVER AND GOLD: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES, 1867-1892*. Westport, 1998. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 214 pages. Fine. (40.00)  
Greenwood Press *Contributions in Economics and Economic History*, No. 194.
- 345 Retowski, O. *DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREJ. Spink & Son / Russian Numismatic Society reprint*. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. vi, 305, (1) pages; 30 plates. Near fine. (60.00)  
The welcome reprint of this very rare work on the coins of the Crimean Tatars.
- 346 Riechmann & Co., A. *AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND*. Halle (Saale), July 5-6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints and hinges very weak, as often seen; text browned and a bit thumbled. Good to very good. (60.00)  
A scarce sale, important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.
- 347 Riechmann & Co., A. *HERVORRAGENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SÄCHSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. Halle (Saale), 25.-27. September 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 88 pages; 1380 lots; 50 fine plates. Original carbon-copy prices realized list laid in. Spine reinforced. Very good. (100.00)  
The Schick sale, an important specialized collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9558. Grierson 302.
- 348 Riechmann & Co., A. *AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRÄKTEATEN*. Halle (Saale), 3.-4. Februar 1925. 8vo, later blue cloth; spine label. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. (175.00)  
The rare original issue, still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588\*.
- 349 Riechmann & Co., A. *AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNG DR. KARL VOGELSANG*. Halle (Saale), 27.-28. Oktober, 1925. 4to, later green textured cloth, gilt. (8), 112, (4) pages; 1281 lots; fine frontispiece portrait; 40 fine plates. Hand-priced throughout. Fine. (125.00)  
The scarce original edition of this important sale of coins and medals depicting mining scenes. Clain-Stefanelli 16372.
- 350 Roberts, James N. *THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476-1610 AD)*. South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. (75.00)  
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.
- 351 Roll, Karl. *DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN AUF DIE SALZBURGER EMIGRATION*. Halle (Saale), 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 24 pages; 9 fine plates. Fine. (125.00)  
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14414.

352 Rosenberg, H.S. AUCTIONS CATALOG. ENHALTEND: DIE SAMMLUNG DES HERRN CARL SCHWABACH IN LEIPZIG. MÜNZEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBERG. FERNER AUS ANDEREM BESITZ: MEDAILLEN AUF AERZTE UND NATURFORSCHER ETC. KRIEGSMEDAILLEN, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON PADERBORN UND MÜHLHAUSEN I. TH. Hannover, 25. November 1913 u. ff. Tage. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. (2), 88, (4) pages; 1778 lots; 9 fine plates. Neatly priced in pencil. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9318.

353 Rosenberg, H.S. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG. Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)  
Scarce.

354 Rosenberg, H.S. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE. 1. & 2. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBERG UND HANNOVER. Hannover, 9. Dezember 1929 und 8. Dezember 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes bound in one. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 110, (2); (6); (111) 236, (2) pages; 3941 lots; 51 fine plates. Both parts priced in pencil, with a few gaps. Fine. (200.00)  
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Grierson 303.

### *The Ludwig Belli Sales*

355 Rosenberg, Sally, and S. Schott-Wallerstein. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DES DR. LUDWIG BELLISCHEN MÜNZKABINETS. I.-V ABTEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main, 1904-05. Five parts, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. (8), 168; (8), 169; 348; (4), (349)-420; (2), (421)-478; (2), (479)-533, (1) pages; 7135 lots, 46 fine plates of coins and medals, 12 of which are double page; hand-priced in ink. Spine a little worn, else near fine. (450.00)

A most important collection of German coins and medals, Renaissance medals, and European coins and medals. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9136, 9350 & 14353. Grierson 275.

356 Rosenberg, Sally. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER, DARUNTER GRÖßERE SERIEN VON HESSEN, SACHSEN UND MANSFELD. Frankfurt am Main, 18. Januar 1926. 4to, brown cloth-backed printed boards. (2), 146, (2) pages; 2588 lots; 23 fine plates. Interleaved, with bids, prices, buyers and other information recorded on ruled interleaves. Near fine. (125.00)  
The firm's bidbook for this substantial collection.

357 Rosenberg, Sally. VERSTEIGERUNGS-KATALOG NO. 69. I. SAMMLUNG REV. ERNEST ELLMAN, BATH U. A. MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT. II. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON JÜLICH-CLEVE-BERG. III. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ, VON FRANKREICH, ITALIEN UND ANDEREN GEBIETEN. IV. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt a.M., 2. Dez. 1930. 4to, later blue pebbled cloth; original printed card covers bound in. (6), 111, (1) pages; 2677 lots; 12 fine plates. Inked number to front cover. Near fine. (50.00)  
A scarce sale.

358 Roth, Cecil, and Daniel M. Friedenberg. GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL. The Jewish Museum, 1963. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 143, (1) pages; well illustrated. Spine rubbed, else near fine. (25.00)  
An attractively illustrated work.

359 [Russian Iconography and Numismatics]. THREE WORKS. Includes: Ran Zander's 1990 *Russian-English Numismatic Dictionary*, Andre Ruzhnikov's undated *Russian Icons*, and the Russian Numismatic Society reprint of the Hess Sammlung Klingert sale. All 4to, original card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Includes some useful titles.

360 [Russian Numismatic Auction Catalogues]. SEVEN CATALOGUES. Includes: the New York Group's Jan. 15, 2004 New York Sale; Giessener Münzhändler Dieter Gorny's 30. Juni 1979, 6. November 1980 and 14. Oktober 1997 sales; and Sotheby's sales of 25-26 April 1996, 3-4 October 1996 and 24-25 April 1997. All 4to, original card covers. Fine. (125.00)  
Includes some notable sales.

361 [Russian Orders, Medals and Heraldry]. THREE WORKS. Includes: A. B. Lakier's 1990 *Русская геральдика*, the Pushkin Museum's 1988 *Медали на события эпохи Петра I из коллекции А.А. Стаховича*, and the 1984 volume of *Сборник законодательных актов о государственных наградах СССР*. Last volume hardcover, but with text block splitting from binding. Rest near fine. (50.00)  
Includes some infrequently seen works.

362 Santamaria, P. & P. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DEL CAV. ING. EDOARDO MARTINORI. Roma, 24 Novembre 1913 e giorni successivi. Crown 4to, contemporary half vellum with mottled boards; spine with red morocco spine label, gilt. (14), 403, (5) pages; 4302 lots; 55 fine plates. Near fine. (200.00)  
Ex Dr. V. Clain-Stefanelli, with his stamp. A very impressive catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 10248. Grierson 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de référence le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode."

363 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE. Metz, S. Lamort, 1841. Tall 4to, nineteenth century red half morocco, gilt. x, (2), 247 pages; 36 lithographic plates; 3 page *Note Supplémentaire*. Binding somewhat worn but sound; contents a little foxed. Very good or so. (200.00)  
The classic, still indispensable work on the coins of Lorraine. Rare: we last sold this copy in Sale 38, and haven't offered another one since. Clain-Stefanelli 8972. Engel et Serrure 5784.

364 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE. Maastricht, van der Dussen reprint. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, (2), 247, (1) pages; 36 plates. Fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8972. Engel et Serrure 5784.

365 Saulcy, F. de. NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES. Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), viii, 174, (2) pages; 19 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)  
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 6087.

366 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHES MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE. Berlin: Verlag von Adolph Weyl, 1892. Two parts in one volume. Folio, contemporary green half morocco; spine with five raised bands; red lettering piece, gilt; all text pages and plates bound in on hinges. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins. Very good. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles et leur donner une référence."

367 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Freiherrn. SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. New York, 1973 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 79, (11) pages; 55 plates. Near fine. [with] Leybold, Franz. DER MARIA-THERESIEN-TALER 1780 (LEVANTETALER). Wien, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 8 plates. Errata laid in. Near fine. [with] Trippe, Anton. DIE MÜNZEN VON MEDEBACH. Braunschweig, 1967. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages, including a map and 8 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Isenbeck, Julius. DAS NASSAUSCHE MÜNZWESEN. Münster, 1970 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 174 pages; 15 plates. Fine. [with] Schröter, Friedrich von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. x, 159, (1); (6), 28, (2) pages; 40 plates. Fine. (100.00)  
Five specialized works.

368 Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RE-

NAISSANCE. New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, black cloth, jacket. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. Fine. (50.00)

A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art, this goes beyond the ephemeral exhibit to become a core reference for these important medals. Features beautiful photography by John Bigelow Taylor.

369 Schive, C.I. NORGES MYNTER I MIDDELALDEREN... PLANCHER OG TABELLER... Aalberg, 1974 reprint. Folio, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Corner fold, else near fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7320. Grierson 188.

370 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG KIRSTEN. HAMBURGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. DEUTSCHES REICHSGOLD. ANTIKE. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 16. März 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 59, (3) pages; 1876 lots; 17 fine plates. Very good. (50.00)  
Important.

371 Schlessinger, Felix. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, later green buckram, gilt. (4), 112 pages; 1756 lots; 34 fine plates; valuation list bound in. Handpriced throughout in ink. Base of front cover spotted, internally fine. (100.00)  
The major collection formed by R. Gaetgens, important and very scarce (the last time we offered one was in Sale 47 - and that was this copy). Clain-Stefanelli 9444

372 Schmidt, Berthold, and Carl Knab. REUSSISCHE MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Dresden, 1907. 8vo, later brown baby calf, gilt. iv, (4), 283, (1) pages; 17 fine plates of coins and medals. Spine a bit worn, but binding sound. Very good or better. (175.00)  
Very scarce. An important work on the coins and medals of Reuss, from medieval to modern times. Clain-Stefanelli 9521.

373 Schmidt, Max. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUBENBERG NEBST EINLEITENDEN MITTEILUNGEN ÜBER DAS MÜNZWESEN UND DAS WAPPEN DES HERZOGTUMS. Ratzeburg, 1884. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt; decorative endpapers. iv, (2), 64, (2) pages; handsome chromolithographic frontispiece plate depicting coat of arms; large folding genealogical table; 5 additional fine plates of coins and medals. [with] Schmidt, Max. BEITRÄGE ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUBENBERG. Ratzeburg, 1888. 12mo, original printed wraps. 38 pages. Unopened. With two sheets of manuscript notes. Fine. (200.00)  
An exceptional copy of this classic work, with the extremely rare *Beiträge*. Clain-Stefanelli 9573



374 Schnee, Gernot. *SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500-1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER)*. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 476 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (75.00)

Infrequently offered.

375 Schneider, Konrad. *DAS MÜNZWESEN IN DEN GRAFSCHAFTEN WIED-NEUWIED UND WIED-RUNKEL*. Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 91, (1) pages; illustrations; 9 plates. Near fine. [with] Metcalf, D.M. *THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY*. London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9624 and 6517.

376 Schnell, Hugo. *MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. München, 1983. Tall 8vo, original lettered blue cloth; jacket. 381, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Fine. (50.00)

An important work

377 Scholten, C. *THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948*. Amsterdam, 1953. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 176 pages; 20 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)

A significant work.

### *Schou on Danish and Norwegian Coins*

378 Schou, H.H. *BESKRIVELSE AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER 1448-1814 OG DANSKE MØNTER 1815-1923*. Copenhagen: Numismatisk Forening, 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 380, (8) pages; (4) pages; 51 plates. Minor wear; near fine. (300.00)

A massive and very well-illustrated work on Danish and Norse coins of late medieval/early modern periods, with coverage continuing for Danish coins well into the 20th century. Still the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 8785\* Grierson 186.

379 Schramm, Münzhandlung Hans-Joachim. *AUKTIONEN 1-3*. München, 1977-80. Three hardcover illustrated catalogues. 4to, original matching blue cloth lettered in silver. Some annotations; price lists. Fine. (100.00)

Important catalogues for post Renaissance European coins.

380 Schrötter, Fr. v. *BRANDENBURG-FRÄNKISCHES MÜNZWESEN. TEIL I & II: DAS MÜNZWESEN DER HOHENZOLLERNISCHEN BURGGRAFEN VON NÜRNBERG UND DER MARKGRAFEN VON BRANDENBURG IN FRANKEN 1350-1603*. Halle (Saale), 1927 & 1929. Two volumes, bound in one. 4to, later brown cloth and boards, gilt. xiii, (3), 247, (1); x, 203, (1) pages; 39

fine plates. Fine.

(180.00)

Scarce, and very important. Clain-Stefanelli 9283\*.

### *Schrötter on Trier*

381 Schrötter, Friedrich Freiherrn v. *DIE MÜNZEN VON TRIER. ZWEITER TEIL. BESCHREIBUNG DER NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZEN 1556-1794*. Bonn: Publikation der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde, XXX, 1908. Folio, contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, paper spine label. xxvi, (2), 128 pages; descriptions of 1273 coins; 21 exceptionally fine plates of coins. Binding a bit faded, internally fine. (400.00)

The rare original edition of this still standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9609\*. Grierson 151.

382 Schulman, André. *PENNINGEN VAN AMBOINA*. Amsterdam, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 12 pages; 3 plates. Unopened; fine. (50.00)

Overgedrukt uit het *Jaarboek voor Penningkunde*. Quite rare.

383 Schulman Coin & Mint. *THE TRAFALGAR, AUSTRIAN AND PENNSYLVANIA COLLECTIONS*. New York, Oct. 15-17, 1974. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 103, (1) pages; 1299 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Superior Galleries. *THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE, PART 2*. New York, Dec. 9-10, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (20), 316, (2) pages; 3438 lots; text illustrations; 4 color half-tone plates. PRL. First leaf loose; very good. (40.00)

Two sales featuring select Russian coins among their offerings.

384 Schulman, Hans M.F. *THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER*. New York, June 6-11 and Oct. 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Both parts with illustrations; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. (50.00)

One of a number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime afterwards with an added title.

385 Schulman, Hans M.F. *EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA*. New York, June 18-20, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 2458 lots; text illustrations; pictorial supplement of 68 plates laid in; prices realized list laid in. Fine. (50.00)

Adams page 181 (rated A): "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels."

386 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PORTUGAISES*. Amsterdam, 18-21 septembre 1905. 8vo, later

tan quarter calf, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 93, (3) pages; 1829 lots; 8 plates; prices realized list. Fine. (60.00)

A nice copy of a scarce early Schulman sale.

387 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS. MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE*. Amsterdam, 15 mars 1909 et jours suivants. Small 4to, later tan half calf, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 127, (1) pages; 2780 lots; 8 fine plates; prices realized list. Near fine. (60.00)

Important for Portuguese and Brazilian coins.

388 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE FEU LE DR. JULES MEILL À ZÜRICH. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES CONTINENTALES ET COLONIALES DU PORTUGAL. SÉRIE DE MONNAIES DÉCOUPÉES OU CONTREMARQUÉES, SURTOUT DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES DES GRANDS-MAÎTRES PORTUGAIS DE MALTE*. Amsterdam, 23 mai 1910 et jours suivants. Small 4to, later tan half calf, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 137, (1) pages; 2519 lots; text figures; 10 fine plates of coins and medals; prices realized list. Very good or better. (60.00)

A classic sale. Clain-Stefanelli 11071.

389 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE JULES MEILL. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL...* Amsterdam, 10 octobre 1910 et jours suivants. Small 4to, somewhat later tan half calf with marbled boards; spine decorated with spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. (4), 99, (1) pages; lots 2520-3932; text figures; 10 plates. Photocopy prices realized list. Near fine. (80.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11071.

390 Schulman, J. *L'AMÉRIQUE, L'ASIE, L'AFRIQUE ET L'Australie. COLLECTIONS DE A.L., R.W. BIGNELL, FOSTER ELY (DOUBLES), À SANTESSON*. Amsterdam, 9 janvier 1911 et jours suivants. (4), 108 pages; 2537 lots; 3 halftone plates. Near fine. [with] Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA*. Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Fine. Two catalogues. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. (100.00)

Two Schulman sales with significant American content. The "Collection renommée de Mr. A.L." featured many colonial and American federal coins, pioneer gold, choice large cents, etc., over twenty of which are depicted on the first two plates. Ely's duplicates featured early American medals. Scarce. Were the Fernand David catalogue listed in Adams, it

might well qualify as an A sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana; 40-71 American colonials; 72-88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Betts medals; 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and counter-marked pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 10539.

391 Schulman, J. *AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Amsterdam, 1911-14. Six catalogues, dated: 10-11 avril 1911; 22 mai 1911 et jours suivants; 11 septembre 1911 et jours suivants; 12 janvier 1913 et jours suivants; 17-18 mars 1913; and the 1973 reprint of the 23 février 1914 et jours suivants Grogan sale. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Generally very good or better. (200.00)

Six first-generation Schulman catalogues. Includes the Freitas da Silva/Calmon Vianna Portuguese and Brazilian coins, the Oscar Salbach collection, the January 1913 sale of Islamic coins, the March 1913 sale of obsidional coins, and a reprint of the important 1914 Grogan sale.

392 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DES RICHES COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES...* Amsterdam, 21 octobre 1912 et jours suivants. Small 4to, contemporary black cloth and boards; original printed card cover mounted on front. (4), 116 pages; 2335 lots; 16 plates. Interleaved throughout; a few lot descriptions clipped from the text. Very good. (80.00)

The Schulman firm's account sales copy with column<sup>1</sup> on the interleaves for lot numbers, what appear to be reserves, and the selling prices, with running totals up to lot 1462 (total of reserves: 10030.95 - total of lots sold: 16610.75).

393 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS: MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS*. Amsterdam, 1912. Small 4to, original printed white card covers. (4), 277, (11) pages; text illustrations; 1106 listings; 12 halftone plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. (150.00)

The largest collection of its kind ever formed. Scarce and still important. Illustrates far more of the medals than the later auction catalogue.

394 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET UNIQUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SE RAPPORTANT À LA PAIX. PAX IN NUMMIS*. Amsterdam, 13-15 Octobre, 1913. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 256, 34 pages; 1314 lots; halftone text illustrations; 4 halftone plates of medals. Plates badly chipped; covers worn and reinforced with plastic. Good only. (50.00)

The very scarce sale catalogue of this remarkable collection.

CREDIT CARD AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED

Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

395 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. *Liste des Prix* laid in. Covers somewhat worn; very good or better. (80.00)  
Rare and important. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman (*vide* following lot).

396 [Schulman, J.]. PRINTED ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER. Amsterdam, 20 Mars 1914. Single sheet folded in half to comprise four pages. Printed on first page, signed in type and autographed in ink by André Schulman and Maurits Schulman at base. Folded size, 28 by 22 cm. Fold marks. Fine. (25.00)

"Nous avons l'honneur de vous informer que à la suite de la mort de notre père Monsieur J. Schulman les soussignés André et Maurits Schulman depuis longtemps, ses collaborateurs, continueront à la date de ce jour, des affaires de la maison J. Schulman sous la raison sociale J. Schulman. Nous espérons que vous voudrez bien nous continuer la confiance que vous avez accordée à notre cher père et soyez assurés, que tous nos efforts tendront à la justifier." La George F. Kolbe library.

397 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE FEU M. P. J. B. RUYSS DE PEREZ À BLOEMENDAAL. MONNAIES DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS-BAS... MONNAIES OBSIDIANALES. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES... MÉREAUX DES GILDES ET DES CORPS DE MÉTIERS... LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. DANS TOUTES LES SÉRIES DES PIÈCES UNIQUES ET GRAND NOMBRE DE RARETÉS. Amsterdam, 21 mars 1921 et jours suivants. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4). 91 (1), 8 pages; 1444 lots; 20 plates, largely depicting medals. Covers somewhat worn; very good or better. (50.00)

A scarce most interesting sale. Clain-Stefanelli 10652.

398 Schulman, J. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Amsterdam, 1923-55. Seven catalogues, dated: 11 juin 1923 et jours suivants; 8 juin 1931 et jours suivants; 14 décembre 1931 et jour suivant; 9-10 octobre 1933; 24-25 avril 1950; 25 avril 1950; and 14-16 February 1955. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Generally very good or better. (150.00)

Seven second-generation Schulman catalogues. Includes parts of the Meili collection—sales of Dutch coins and medals, and much else.

399 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE. Amsterdam, 19 mai 1925. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 29, (1) pages; 395 lots; 14 fine plates. Ex Chicago Coin Club library. Near fine. (60.00)

The first plate depicts rare pioneer and early U.S. gold coins, along with several large cents.

400 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 9 juin 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 397 lots; 8 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)  
Quite scarce.

### *The Count Ferrari Collection of Modern German Coins*

401 Schulman, J. COLLECTION LA PLUS RENOMMÉE DE MONNAIES ALLEMANDES DE 1800-1914. 1<sup>RE</sup> PARTIE: ANHALT, BADE, BAVIÈRE, BRÈME. 2<sup>EME</sup> PARTIE: BRUNSWICK, ERFURT, FRANCFORT, FRIEDBERG, FURSTENBERG, GIMBORN, GURK, HAMBOURG, HANOVRE, HESSE, HOHENZOLLERN, KNIPHAUSEN, LIECHTENSTEIN, LIPPE, LUBECK. 3<sup>E</sup> PARTIE: MAYENCE, MECKLEMBOURG, MUNSTER, NASSAU, NUREMBERG, OLDENBOURG, PAAR, PRUSSE, RATISBONNE, REUSS, ROSTOCK. 4<sup>E</sup> PARTIE: SAXE, SCHWARZBOURG, STOLBERG, WALDECK, WURTEMBERG, WISMAR, AUTRICHE, ANHALT, BADE, BAVIÈRE, BRUNSWICK, GÉORGIE, LIPPE, NASSAU. Amsterdam, 26-27 janvier 1926; 14-15 décembre 1926; 24-25 avril 1928; 22-24 janvier 1929. Four parts, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 50; (2), 59, (1); (2), 41, (1); (2), 61, (1) pages; 4923 lots; 37 fine plates. Near fine. (250.00)

A very important series of sales. Baron Philippe de Ferrari le Renotière (1850-1917) was a legendary Parisian philatelist and numismatist. His magnificent collections of various European coins were largely sold at auction in London, Paris and Amsterdam in the years following his death, often anonymously. Clain-Stefanelli 9146\*.

402 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE PLUS RENOMMÉES DE MONNAIES EN OR DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. Amsterdam, 28 juin 1926. 8vo, later tan quarter calf, gilt; silk marker; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 29, (1) pages, 347 lots, 12 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)

An extremely important sale.

403 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. 1<sup>RE</sup> PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRI-

ES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHES, MONNAIES ITALIENNES... Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927 et jours suivants. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. [bound with] Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION... FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS. 2<sup>ME</sup> PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE EUROPE, DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE ET DE L'AMÉRIQUE... Amsterdam, 25 janvier 1929. (4), 104 pages; 1112 lots; 6 fine plates. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, later brown cloth; two green spine labels, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)  
Impressive catalogues. Spring 688 (first part).

404 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE... MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES... MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES... COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MÉDAILLES RUSSES... Amsterdam, 8 juin 1931 et jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 134 pages; 2636 lots; 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, and historical medals. Near fine. (50.00)  
A notable sale, with fine plates. Spring 693.

405 Schulman, J. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET MÉREAUX DU CABINET DE FEU S.A.R. LA PRINCESSE MARIANNE DES PAYS-BAS. Amsterdam, 6-7 novembre 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50 pages; 880 lots; 16 fine plates of medals. Near fine. (50.00)  
Rarely offered.

406 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES D'OR ANTIQUES, DE MONNAIES D'OR D'EUROPE... Amsterdam, 27-28 février 1939. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 51, (1) pages; 1068 lots; 14 fine plates. Very good. (50.00)  
A rarely encountered sale. Spring 702.

407 Schulman, Jacques. HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795 TOT 1975. SURINAME, CURAÇAO EN NEDERLANDSE ANTILLEN VAN 1941 TOT 1975... Amsterdam, 1975. Fifth edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)  
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 10864\*.

408 Schulman, M. DE MUNTSTEMPELS DER MUNT TE GORINCHEM AANWEZIG IN HET MUSEUM OUD-GORCUM. Amsterdam, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 32 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)  
Overgedrukt uit het *Jaarboek voor Penningkunde*. Quite rare.

## The Schulthess-Rechberg Thaler-Cabinet

409 Schulthess-Rechberg, K.G. Ritter von. THALER-CABINET. BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BEKANNT GEWORDEN THALER, WORIN AUCH ALLE DIEJE-NIGEN STÜCKE AUFGENOMMEN WURDEN, WELCHE IN MADAI'S THALER-CABINET BESCHREIBEN WORDEN SIND. Wien und München, 1840, 1845, 1846, 1862 and 1867. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, later matching blue cloth and mottled boards, gilt. xii, 788, (2); (6), 378, (6), 398; (8), 463, (1), xvi, (2), 233, (1) pages; fine frontispiece portrait in the final volume; 7529 descriptions. First volume with loose front board, taped. Generally very good or better. (350.00)  
A most important catalogue, regularly employed as a reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 9115\*.

410 Schütz, Artur. DIE HESSEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. TEIL I: 1247-1308. Frankfurt, (1993). 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (10), 68, (10) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Schütz, Artur. DIE HESSEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. TEIL II: 1308-1509. Frankfurt, (1996). 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
Important works on bracteates.

411 Schweizerischer Bankverein. RUSSLAND. GOLD UND SILBER. Basel, 4. Februar 1977. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. (108) pages; 447 lots; folding map; illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)  
A significant modern sale featuring outstanding Russian coins. The Leonid Soderman collection.

412 Schweizerischer Bankverein. MONEDAS CATALANAS. Basel, 29. Januar 1987. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Fine (50.00)  
An important specialized collection.

413 Schweizerischer Bankverein. COINS OF PERU. Zürich, Sept. 14-15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL. Fine (75.00)  
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

414 Schweizerischer Bankverein. COINS OF BRAZIL. Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. (50.00)  
A significant sale.

415 Schweizerischer Bankverein. COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS. Basel, Jan. 24, 1991 [postponed to Sept. 17, 1991]. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 118, (2) pages including 4 color plates; 446 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)  
The Emilio Ortiz collection, of the utmost importance.

- 416 Schweizerischer Bankverein. NIEDERLÄNDISCHE REICHENPFENNIGE UND MARKEN. Zürich, 17. September 1992. Small square 4to, original pictorial boards. 160, (2) pages; 485 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00)  
An important specialized collection.
- 417 Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft. SCHWEIZERISCHE MÜNZKATALOGE I-VII. Various authors. Berne, 1959-72. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Seven illustrated volumes. Last two with titles written on spines, else fine. (120.00)  
An important series on Swiss numismatics.
- 418 Seligmann, Henry. MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL-II. TEIL. Hannover, 1930-31. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59-152, (2) pages; 3286 lots; 12 + 24 fine plates; second valuation list bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9559.
- 419 Seligmann, Henry. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. (75.00)  
A rare sale, primarily of early/modern European coins and medals.
- 420 Sellier, Robert. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING. Grünwald bei München, 1966. 8vo, original embossed blue cloth, gilt. 176, (8) pages; color plate; maps; folding map in a pocket at the end. Near fine. (50.00)  
*Buyers: the Münzkataloge, Band 4, Clain-Stefanelli 9353.*
- 421 Sellschopp, E.A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 4to, original card covers. 159, (1) pages; 58 plates. Bilingual. Corner bump; near fine (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11131.
- 422 Severin, H.M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193\*
- 423 Severin, H.M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Fine. (75.00)  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11194\*.
- 424 Shchelokov, A.A. МОДЕТИ СССР. Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)  
The expanded edition.
- 425 Shchukina, E.S. МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА. Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. (80.00)  
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.
- 426 Simmermacher, René. SCHRAUBTALER, SCHRAUB- UND STECKMEDAILLEN AUS 3 JAHRHUNDERTEN. Katalog I. Zürich, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 21 pages; 86 detailed listings; 40 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. (50.00)  
A remarkable catalogue of these fascinating works.
- 427 Simonetti, Luigi. MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. VOLUME I: CASA SAVOIA. PARTE I-III: DA ODDONE-CONTE (1056) A VITTORIO EMANUELE III (1946). Firenze, 1967, 1968 and 1969. Three volumes (all published). Tall 8vo, original matching dark green leather, gilt. 485, (3); 389, (4); 437, (3) pages; folding genealogical chart; coats of arms in color; text illustrations of coins. Fine. (160.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6868 and 10402\*. Ex Katzen library.
- 428 Smite, Edvarda. MEDAĻU MĀKSLA: REPRODUKCIJU ALBUMS. Riga, 1987. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (116) pages; illustrated. Jacket and covers worn; very good or so. (40.00)  
Illustrates 192 Latvian medals. Summary in English.
- 429 Smith, Reginald A. [editor]. CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES. London, British Museum, 1930. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 206 pages; table; 8 fine plates. Fine. (100.00)  
First and only edition. Useful and scarce.
- 430 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 259 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lepczyk, Joseph. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago, Mar. 7-8, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 213, (3) pages; 1336 lots; well illustrated; prices realized list. Fine. (75.00)  
The book and the collection of the man who wrote the book. The catalogue is the special hardcover edition.
- 431 Soboleva, N.A. РУССКИЕ ПЕЧАТИ. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original printed leatherette. 239, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of seal impressions. Fine. (40.00)  
Infrequently offered.
- 432 Sommer, Klaus. DIE MEDAILLEN DES KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN HOF-MEDAILLEURS DANIEL FRIEDRICH LOOS UND SEINES ATELIERS. Os-



nabrück, 1981. 4to, original blue cloth; jacket. xxiii, (3), 233 pages; illustrated. Fine. (100.00)  
Rarely offered.

433 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; very good. (225.00)  
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Clain-Stefanelli 8013\*.

434 Sotheby's. CATALOGUE OF RUSSIAN PRINTED BOOKS, COMPRISING THE PROPERTY OF MR. P.C. LANDRY AND OTHER PROPERTIES. London, Nov. 23–24, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 518 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized list with buyers' names. Fine. (100.00)  
A very important sale of rare Russian numismatic (and other) books.

435 Sotheby's. ANCIENT AND MODERN WORLD COINS: THE JOHN R. FARNELL, SR. COLLECTION, PART I. New York, Dec. 8, 1981. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (60) pages including 14 full-page plates and other illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (50.00)  
The sale included some significant Russian coins, including a Constantine ruble (depicted on the front cover).

437 Sotheby's. ANCIENT, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS, AND HISTORICAL MEDALS. London, 19–20 April 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 72, (8) pages; 26 plates. Very good. (50.00)  
Included some significant Russian coins, including a Constantine ruble.

438 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ. Leningrad: Iskustvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. (50.00)  
A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. Provides a corpus of these issues and surpasses Tolstoi's 1882 work a century after its publication. Extremely important, with a significant bibliography.

439 Souza Lobo, Augusto de. ESPOLIO DE JOAQUIM GOMES DE SOUZA BRAGA. CATALOGO DA COLECCÃO NUMISMATICA PERTENCENTE AO REFERIDO ESPOLIO ORGANISADO AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO POR ORDEM DO MESMO CONSULADO. Rio de Janeiro: Consulado Geral de Portugal no Rio de Janeiro, 1906. Small 8vo, contemporary brown

## The Hunt Collection

436 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I–IV. New York, June 19, 1990; June 21–22, 1990; December 4, 1990; and June 19–20, 1991. Four volumes. Part I: (272) pages, 55–164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. Part II: (328) pages, lots 165–953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Part III: (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by full-page color enlargements. Part IV: (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. 4to, original matching gray boards; jackets. Fine or nearly so. [with] Sotheby's. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I. New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray boards, jacket. (350) pages; 962 lots; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: ISLAMIC COINS. London: April 4, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1 lot; 5 plates. Fine. (450.00)

The complete hardcover series of sales of the Hunt brothers' coin collections, including all four Greek and Roman sales, the first Byzantine sale and the infrequently seen Islamic sale (this last in softcover, the only format issued). The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Tom Eden catalogued the Greek coins, with David Tripp cataloguing the Roman material; Simon Bendall was consulted on the Byzantine coins. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated. The second Byzantine sale, issued only in softcover, is not present. The Islamic sale featuring over 8500 coins sold as a single lot, was distributed to a particularly small circle.

cloth and boards. (2), 250 pages; 4030 descriptions; 12 plates. Running valuation of the collection in pencil throughout. Binding worn at spine; pages browned. Very good. (200.00)

Inscribed by the author to J. Schulman in the year of publication. Apparently quite rare. In the *Advertencia*, Souza Lobo writes: "A coleção numismática 'Souza Braga' — uma das mais importantes que existe no Brasil, — especialisa-se em moedas portuguesas continentais e coloniais; e em moedas do Brasil colonial e independente."

CREDIT CARD AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED  
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

- 440 Spasskii, I.G. ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654-1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ. Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Fine. (75.00)  
An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.
- 441 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. (40.00)  
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955\*.
- 442 Spasskii, I.G. РУССКИЕ ЕФИМКИ: ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ И КАТАЛОГ. Novosibirsk, 1988. Small 8vo, original blue leatherette. 209, (2) pages; 120 + 1 plates. Near fine. (60.00)  
Rarely available. Important, with over 100 plates and a detailed analysis by Spasskii.
- 443 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. I.: CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946). II.: I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870). Rome, 1951-52. Two volumes. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 75, (1), 159, (1) pages; text illustrations; valuation lists. Spines sunned. Near fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 103.6
- 444 Suchier, Reinhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HANAU... ZUM DREIHUNDERTJÄHRIGEN JUBILÄUM DER NEUSTADT HANAU HERAUSGEGEBEN VON HANAUER GESCHICHTSVEREIN. Hanau: Druck von G. Heydt, 1897. Large 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 116, (2) pages; 20 fine plates. Spine and covers worn; very good or so. (250.00)  
The pure classic work still the standard for the series. Clain-Stefanelli 9471 Ex. John Davenport library.
- 445 Superior Galleries. THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINAGE. Beverly Hills, Feb. 11-12, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 120 pages; 1767 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. PRL laid in. Covers scuffed. Near fine. (100.00)  
A very important sale of Russian coins.
- 446 Superior Galleries. THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE. Beverly Hills, June 3-4, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (14), 156 pages; 2105 lots; illustrated throughout and on 5 color plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. (50.00)  
An extremely important sale of Chinese coins.
- 447 Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II. New York, Dec. 5, 1991 & Dec. 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (16), (2), 154, (2); (18), (2), 147, (1) pages; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Second with prices realized list. First covers a bit rubbed. With 1993 Leu list on *Jüdische Münzen*. (35.00)  
A superb collection, excellently catalogued and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856: "one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed."
- 448 Sweeney, James O. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT. Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket wear; else fine. (75.00)  
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.
- 449 Tannich, Anton [editor]. SCHWARTZENBERGISCHES JAHRBUCH 1938. Budweis, 1938. 12mo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; cardboard slipcase. Frontispiece portraits; 302, (2) pages; 25 fine plates, loosely held in integral folder as issued. Slipcase worn. Fine. (100.00)  
Includes "Die Münzen und Medaillen der Fürsten zu Schwartzenberg," by Karl Tannich. Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 9583.
- 450 Thieme, C.G. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ARTEN, ZEICHEN UND LÄNDER BESONDERS SACHSEN. ERNESTINISCHER UND ALBERTINISCHER LINIE. SAMMLUNG E.A. RUDOLPH. Dresden: Katalog Nr. 210, no date. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original front card cover bound in. (2), 73 pages; 3043 listings; 4 fine plates. Contents once lightly folded. Near fine. (60.00)  
Very scarce.
- 451 Tornau, Otto. MÜNZWESEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FÜNFZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GRÄFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES. Prag, 1937. 4to, original green cloth-backed boards, gilt. (4), 525, (3) pages; title printed in red and black; 56 fine plates. Binding worn, with some loosening to signatures. Very good or so. (150.00)  
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9434\*.
- 452 Uzdnenikov, V.V. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700-1917. First edition. Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 502, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Malyshev, A.I., et al. БУМАЖНЫЕ ДЕНЕЖНЫЕ ЗНАКИ РОССИИ И СССР. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 492, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (50.00)  
Two popular general guides.

453 Various. **WORKS ON FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Seven titles: Robert L. Clarke's *Coins of British Oceania* (third edition); Charles Seltman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*; T.V. Buttrey's 1969 *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins*; Buttrey's 1963 *A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins*; Zander Klawans's 1953 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Klawans's 1959 *An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins*; and Carlos Elizondo's 1968 *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine. (35.00)

Mostly introductory works.

454 Voglhuber, Rudolf. **TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I.** 1896. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 8vo, original orange cloth lettered in black; jacket. 415, (1) pages; 191 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. (60.00)  
Essential. 8230\*.

455 Vos, Raymond de. **HISTORY OF THE MONIES, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF MONACO, 1640–1977.** Monte-Carlo, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (350) pages; well illustrated. Slight corner bump, else fine. (125.00)  
The standard work. No. 199 of 500 numbered copies. Clain-Stefanelli 10833.

456 Vossberg, F.A. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER STADT DANZIG.** Danziger Verlagsgesellschaft: Paul Rosenberg, facsimile reprint of the 1852 edition. 4to, original black boards, gilt. xviii, 147, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. (40.00)  
Infrequently available.

457 Vsevolodov, I.V. **БЕСЕДЫ О ФАЛЕРИСТИКЕ: ИСТОРИИ НАГРАДНЫХ СИСТЕМ.** Moscow, 1990. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 334, (2) pages; text illustrations; 16 color plates. Near fine. (40.00)  
Provides historical context for Russian orders.

458 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971–78. Three volumes complete. 8vo, original matching brown leatherette, gilt; jackets. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages; text illustrations; 269 plates of coins. Fine. (150.00)  
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions. Clain-Stefanelli 9307.

459 Wenzel, Alexander. **AUFLÖSUNGEN LATEINISCHER LEGENDEN AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Braunschweig, 1974. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 327, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. [with] Krusy,

Hans. **GEGENSTEMPEL AUF MÜNZEN DES SPÄTMITTELALTERS.** Frankfurt, 1974. 8vo, original light blue cloth; jacket. 422 pages; 19 plates. Near fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 289, 8236\* and 7846. The first is an extensive work, comprising useful parallel English and German translations of Latin coin legends.

460 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1974. Second edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; clear jacket. (8), 476 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. (75.00)  
An important and handsome work. Mulder and Purves 204-2.

461 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE PAUL HENCKEL'SCHE SAMMLUNG BRANDENBURG-PREUSSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ABTHEILUNG I, II UND III.** Berlin, 1876. 8vo, later black cloth-backed boards. Three parts in one volume. vi, (2), 287, (1); 140; 104 pages; 5504 lots; 4 lithographic plates. Occasional annotations; near fine. (175.00)  
The scarce original of this important sale, in above-average condition. The complete sale (a supplement with index, etc., is not included). Clain-Stefanelli 9273.

462 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPAISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO.** 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)=1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (50.00)  
The useful reprint of this important sale.

463 Więcek, Adam. **SEBASTIAN DADLER: MEDALIER GDĄSKI XVII WIEKU.** Gdansk, 1962. 4to, later brown half calf and boards, gilt; decorative endpapers, original printed card covers bound in. 146, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations; 54 plates of medals. Near fine. (200.00)  
Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14652.

464 Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages; color plate, 26 monochrome plates. [with] Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. Two volumes. Both 4to, original gray and white boards. Fine. (70.00)  
Two specialized studies.

Visit our online store at  
NUMISLIT.COM  
New titles added regularly

- 465 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGE-SCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ. Einsiedeln, 1964. 4to, original white and orange boards, gilt; plastic jacket. 122 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations and plates; 8 plates of coins. Near fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11748.
- 466 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZE UND GELD IN PFORZHEIM. Pforzheim. (1968). 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 133, (1) pages; well-illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. (50.00)  
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 6690.
- 467 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGE-SCHICHTE DES STANDES LUZERN. Luzern, 1969. 4to, original white and blue boards. 176 pages; color frontispiece; 15 plates. Near fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6943.
- 468 Wielandt, Friedrich. BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Karlsruhe, 1979. 3. neu bearbeitete Auflage. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages; 36 plates. (60.00)  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 921 — citing the second edition.
- 469 Wielandt, Friedrich, and Joachim Zeitz. DIE MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES BADEN. DENKMÜNZEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DES ZÄHRINGEN BADISCHEN FÜRSTENHAUSES AUS DER ZEIT VON 1499 BIS 1871. Karlsruhe, 1980. Oblong folio, original blue cloth; jacket. 212 pages; illustrated. Near fine. (100.00)  
Ex Stephen Hedley Betts, with his bookplate. Attractively illustrated and frequently available.
- 470 Williamson, George C. [editor]. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND.... London, 1967 Seaby reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. xli, (1), 1584, (6) pages; illustrated. Light spotting to jackets, else near fine. (150.00)  
A useful work.
- 471 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 147–188 pages; 9 plates of coins and medals. Minor dampstaining. Very good. (30.00)  
Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Clain-Stefanelli 11814.
- 472 Wrangel, Comte F.-U. COLLECTION HASSE-W. TULLBERG. LES MAISONS SOUVERAINES DE L'EUROPE RECUEIL DE PORTRAITS AVEC NOTICES GÉNÉALOGIQUES. Stockholm, 1899. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching green cloth, intricately decorated in black and gilt in a floral motif; top page edges gilt. (10), 318, (2), (16), 325–847, (1) pages; heavily illustrated with portraits. Bindings with some discoloration; spotting to endpapers; some mustiness. Very good. (100.00)  
A heavily illustrated guide to the members of the royal houses of Europe at the close of the nineteenth century. Non-numismatic, but most interesting for historical context.
- 473 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.
- 474 (Zamyslovskii, E.E., and I.I. Petrov). ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЙ ОЧЕРКЪ РОССІЙСКИХЪ ОРДЕНОВЪ И СБОРНИКЪ ОСНОВНЫХЪ ОРДЕНСКИХЪ СТАТУТОВЪ. Unidentified reprint of the 1892 St. Petersburg edition. Oblong 4to, original cloth-backed printed boards. xvi, 351, 101 columns. Fine. (100.00)  
Scarce in any form. Iakovchuk 106.
- 475 Zeller, Gustav. DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG MÜNZRECHT & MÜNZWESEN NEBST VERZEICHNISS DER SALZBURGISCHEN UND AUF SALZBURG BEZUG HABENDEN MÜNZEN & MEDAILLEN. Salzburg, 1883. Second edition. 4to, contemporary maroon half pebbled cloth with mottled boards, gilt. (4), 127, (3) pages. Binding a bit worn, with some looseness. Very good or so. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8270.
- 476 Zepermick, Carl Friedrich. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER EHEMALIGEN CAPITEL UND SEDISVACANZEN BEI DEN CATHEDRALEN UND KIRCHEN DER DEUTSCHEN ERZ-, HOCH- UND UNMITTELBAREN REICHS-STIFTER. Halle, 1834–48. Three parts in one volume. 4to, nineteenth-century maroon cloth and boards, gilt. iv, (vii)–viii, 199, (1); vi, 60, (vii)–viii; vi, (2), 80 pages; 20 engraved plates. Slight foxing; spine faded and a trifle worn, but a sound very good copy. (250.00)  
Rare and still important. Clain-Stefanelli 9132. Ex Edmund Nordheim; ex C.M. Jansen, with his bookplate.
- 477 Zschiesche & Köder. SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LINIE. Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), viii, 198 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. (35.00)  
The modern reprint.

Visit our online store at NUMISLIT.COM  
to browse even more titles

## Ancient Numismatics

478 Allen, D.F. **THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT CELTS**. Edinburgh, 1980. 8vo, charcoal cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 265 pages; maps; text illustrations; 41 plates of coins. Fine. (35.00)

Daehn 2171.

479 [Ancient Coins]. **SIX REFERENCES ON ANCIENT COINS**. Includes: William Boyne's 1968 *A Manual of Roman Coins*; Zander Klawns's 1977 *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*; A. Cunningham's 1969 *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East (Bactria, Ariana & India)*; George MacDonald's 1969 *Coin Types: Their Origin and Development*; J. Leicester Warren's 1969 *Greek Federal Coinage*; and F. Imhoof-Blumer & P. Gardner's 1964 *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*. All hardcover. Generally fine. (60.00)  
Includes some still-useful works.

480 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

481 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE**. London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00)  
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.

482 Barkay, Rachel. **THE COINAGE OF NYSSA-CYTHOPOLIS (BETH-SHEAN)**. Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 2003. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 272 pages, including 14 plates of coins; maps. Near fine. (100.00)

A notable and infrequently offered work.

### Biaggi on Sestertii

483 Biaggi, Elio. **LE PREZIOSE PATINE DEI SESTERZI DI ROMA IMPERIALE / THE SUPERB PATINAS OF THE SESTERTII OF IMPERIAL ROME**. Ivrea: Priuli & Verlucca, 1992. Folio [35 by 24.5 cm], original black leatherette, gilt; pictorial slipcase. 299, (5) pages; illustrated throughout in full color. Bilingual. Fine. (400.00)  
A handsome production featuring outstanding color illustrations of both sides of 735 coins, depicted at 150% of actual size, along with 56 full-page enlargements.

484 Bianchi, Robert Steven, et al. [editors]. **REFLECTIONS ON ANCIENT GLASS FROM THE BOROWSKI COLLECTION**. Mainz, 2002. 4to, original light blue printed cloth. (6), 379, (3) pages; well-illustrated in color. Corner bump. Near fine. (40.00)  
A publication of the Bible Lands Museum, Jerusalem.

485 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND**. London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Corner bump; near fine. (70.00)  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.

486 Boehringer, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS**. Bologna, 1978 reprint. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 297, (1), (3) pages; text figures; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2257\*. Grierson 64. Kroh 21.

487 [British Museum]. Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Reprint. London, 1970. Three volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. ccxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables; text illustrations; 123 plates of coins. Some rubbing to covers, else near fine. (225.00)  
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718\*.

488 Caccamo Calabiano, Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI MESSANA, CON LE EMISSIONI DI RHEGION DELL'ETA' DELLA TIRANNIDE**. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1993. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, (2), 383, (1), (2) pages; 94 plates of coins. Fine. (250.00)  
*Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine* Band XIII. Daehn 3218. "The coinage of Messina, with the issues of Rhegion, from the age of the tyranny"

### Cahn on Naxos

489 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS**. Basel, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers with mounted illustration. 168 pages; 12 fine plates. Corner bump. Very good or better. (400.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2246\*. "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects." Daehn 3062. Grierson 63. Kroh 20 (five stars): "an excellent die corpus ... and still the standard reference."

490 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. London, 1990. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; slipcase. xiv, 367, (3) pages; 64 plates of coins. Fine. (150.00)  
An important work.



491 Castelin, Karel. *DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BÖHMISCHEN LÄNDERN*. Graz, 1965. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; spine label. Frontispiece; viii, 270, (2) pages; folding tables; maps; text figures; 6 plates of coins. Spotting to covers. Near fine. (60.00)  
Daehn 2533.

492 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. *NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY*. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Near fine. (150.00)

By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

493 Cohen, Henry. *Continuée par (Félix) Feuudent. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES*. Reprint. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1955. Eight volumes complete. Small 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red spine labels. Near fine. [with] Probszt, G., and R. Gaidoschik. *MONNAIES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL: FRANÇAIS-ALLEMAND-ANGLAIS-ITALIEN-ESPAGNOL*. Reprint. Graz, 1957. 8vo; original green cloth, gilt. (96) pages. A bit rubbed; near fine. (200.00)

The best modern reprint of this still widely used work, along with Probszt and Gaidoschik's dictionary intended to accompany it. Clain-Stefanelli 1013\*. Grierson 74.

494 Crawford, Michael H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE*. London: Cambridge University Press, 1999 printing of the 1983 reprint with corrections. Two volumes. Crown 4to; original matching original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 566; xi, (1) (2), 569-919, (1) pages; tables; 9 + 70 plates. Fine. (350.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 37214\*. Grierson 71. Kroh 67 (5 stars).

495 Forrer, Robert. *KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN UND DONAULANDE. ERGÄNZTE NEUAUSGABE. BAND I & II*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. Two volumes. 8vo, matching original light green cloth gilt; jackets. vi, (10), 373, (1); 245, (1) pages; text figures; 2 folding maps; other maps; 46 + 20 plates of coins. Near fine. (150.00)

Volume I is a reprint of Forrer's classic 1908 work. Volume 2 is a completely new work edited by Karel Castelin, with his additions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beaulieu, Jenkins, Kellner and Winkler. Clain-Stefanelli 5243\*. Daehn 2562

496 Forrer, L. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER*. Reprint. New York, 1975. Three volumes, complete. Crown 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. 1976 pages; 317 plates. Near fine. (300.00)  
The useful reprint of this magnificent collection.

497 Franke, Peter R., and Max Hirmer. *LA MONNAIE GRECQUE*. Paris: Flammarion, 1966. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 153, (1) pages; 240 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in full color. Near fine. (225.00)

This French translation, by Jean Babelon, of *Die griechische Münze* is not noted by Grierson. It retains the same magnificent illustrations found in the original 1964 German edition and also the English version of this indispensable work—Kraay & Hirmer's *Greek Coins*—published as well in 1966. Of the three, this edition appears to be the least available. A landmark work in numismatic book illustration, filled with useful and important information. Clain-Stefanelli 1824.

498 Gale, W.L. *THE SACRED TRIPOD: KROTON AND ITS COINS*. Mosman, 1995. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 40 pages, including 17 pages of plates depicting 72 coins. Fine. (80.00)

Well-illustrated and infrequently available.

499 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE. II: DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON. III: DU SOULÈVEMENT DE 68 APRÈS J.-C. À NERVA*. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988-98. Three volumes. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; first and third with jackets. viii, 258, (2); (6), 181, (3); ix, (1), 366 pages; hundreds of irregularly numbered plates; color enlargements. Fine. (300.00)

Kroh 72 (five stars).

### The Lockett Ancient Coins

500 Glendining. *CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV & ROMAN AND BYZANTINE*. London, 1955-61. Five well-illustrated catalogues. 8vo, later cloth-backed portfolio boards; original printed card covers bound in. 130; 83, (1); 67, (1); 118, (2); 38, (2) pages. 3125; 299 lots. 38 + 23 + 15 + 35 + 16 fine plates of coins. First partly hand-priced; rest with prices realized printed by lot. Near fine. (350.00)

The complete ancient coin section of this landmark series of sales. Clain-Stefanelli 1971\*. Daehn 1361. Grierson 284. Spring 232-235 and 239.

### First Edition BMC Roman Republican

501 Grueber, H. A. *COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1910. First edition. Three volumes complete. 8vo, original red straight-grained half morocco. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables; text illustrations; 123 superb autotype plates of coins. Bindings, especially spines, quite worn; third volume spine mostly missing. Contents near fine. (300.00)

Zander Klawan's set, with his bookplate. Still widely utilized and particularly valuable for historical notes. The plates in the original edition are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 3718\*.

### Newell's Text Volume of Haeblerlin's Aes Grave

502 Haeblerlin, Dr. Jur. E.J. AES GRAVE. DAS SCHW-  
ERGELD ROMS UND MITTELTALIENS EIN-  
SCHLIESSLICH DER IHM VORAUSGEHENDEN  
ROHRBRONZEWAHRUNG. ERSTER BAND: EN-  
HALTEND DIE MÜNZVERZEICHNISSE. TAFEL-  
BAND: ENHALTEND 103 TAFELN MIT 2953 AB-  
BILDUNGEN. Frankfurt a. M.: Joseph Baer & Co, 1910.  
Text volume. Folio [32.5 by 265.5 cm], somewhat later  
black cloth, gilt. xxviii, 280 pages; occasional text fig-  
ures; 1 fine plate. A couple minor chips and embossed  
stamps; else near fine. (500.00)

Ex Edward T. Newell, with his bookplate. A monumental work, fea-  
turing exemplary scholarship. Ernst Justus Haeblerlin (1847–1925)  
formed an extraordinary collection of the early cast coinages of the  
Roman Republic, and Aes Grave is the result of a life's work in nu-  
mismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 3788\*. Grierson 72. Kroh 68: "the first  
modern work on this series and is still utilized as a primary reference  
... Originals are extremely rare."

503 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A  
MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Chicago, 1967  
reprint of the 1911 New and Enlarged edition. Thick 8vo,  
original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (5), viii–lxxxviii, 966 pages;  
portrait of the author; tables; 399 text illustrations of coins.  
Fine. (80.00)

One of the best reprints of the best edition of what remains the most  
comprehensive single-volume reference work ever written on ancient  
Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1832\*.

504 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). GRIECHISCHE MÜN-  
ZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBE-  
SONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN.  
München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card  
covers. (4), 217–283, (1) pages; 3161–4115 lots; 31 fine  
plates. Spine taped. Near fine. (75.00)

The Lloyd duplicates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2154. Grierson 279.  
Spring 297 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek  
coins"].

505 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.  
I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN  
AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN SAM-  
MLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. München,  
20. Juni 1929. 4to, later gray cloth and boards. (2) pages,  
39–72 leaves featuring text and fine coin illustrations, 32  
pages; lots 3713–4427; 14 fine plates. Fine. (100.00)

An attractively produced sale. Spring 298 [also listed under "Most im-  
portant sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

506 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). ANTIKE MÜNZEN:  
GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. AUS AUSLÄN-  
DISCHEM BESITZ. München, 31. Januar 1930. 4to, origi-

nal printed card covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 744 lots; 28 fine  
plates. Wear to covers, else near fine. (50.00)  
Spring 299 [also listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins" and  
"Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

507 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). ANTIKE MÜNZEN. MIT-  
TELALTER. WELTLICHE UND GEISTLICHE HER-  
REN. RECHENPFENNIGE, MARKEN, TOKEN, AUS-  
LAND, ORDEN. SCHWALBACH, REICHSMÜNZEN.  
LITERATUR. München, 25. November 1942 und folgen-  
de Tage. 4to, later plain card covers. (2), 180 pages; 9590  
lots; 48 fine plates of coins. Very good. (40.00)

Spring 305 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial  
coins", "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and  
"Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

### Priced & Named Hess / Leu Sales

508 Hess, Adolph, and Bank Leu & Co. AUCTION  
SALES. Fifteen well-illustrated auction catalogues, being  
those of 14. April 1954, 5. April 1955, 27. März 1956, 16.  
April 1957, 2. April 1958, 24. März 1959, 7. April 1960,  
12.–13. April 1962, 4. April 1963, 16. April 1964, 5.–6. Mai  
1965, 6.–7. Dezember 1966, 17.–18. April 1968, 12.–13.  
Mai 1970, 27.–28. April 1971, comprising Sales 1–3,  
7, 9, 11, 15, 19, 22, 24, 28, 31, 36, 45 and 49. 4to, original  
pictorial card covers. Eight of the sales are annotated in  
ink, recording starting and final prices and buyers names  
(a few record this information only for significant lots).  
Very good to fine copies. (450.00)

An important series of catalogues, with eight of these copies annotated  
with prices and names (the final three by Dr. Robert Maly of Nomos).  
Includes 15 of the 18 Hess/Leu sales included by Spring 306 significant  
for ancient coins. Spring 347–353, 355, 357–361 and 363–364. Ex Dan  
Koppersmith library.

509 Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A SE-  
RIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DE-  
SCRIBED. First edition. Paris and Brussels, 1927. Folio,  
original light blue cloth, gilt. 61, (3) pages; 64 fine plates.  
Near fine. (200.00)

A well-preserved copy of this major work, being a superb series of en-  
larged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3507. Ex  
Robert Ludwig Mond, with his bookplate.

510 Holloway, R. Ross. ART AND COINAGE IN  
MAGNA GRAECIA. Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original  
green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Housed  
in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek  
cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic  
documents."

511 Icard, Séverin. DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN  
INSCRIPTIONS / IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES  
PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-  
JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. AP-

PLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GREQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES. Chicago 1968. Crown 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. (8), xxiv, (2), 563 pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Near fine. (50.00)  
No. 239 of the first American edition, limited to 450 copies, combining the original 1929 work with a new *Preface* and *Directions for Use* written in English.

### Newell's Copy

512 Imhoof-Blumer, F., and Otto Keller. TIER- UND PFLANZENBILDER AUF MÜNZEN UND GEMMEN DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1889. 4to, original brown cloth-backed boards; printed label on upper cover. ix, (1), 168 pages; 26 fine plates of coins and engraved gems. Inked numeral on front label; near fine. (350.00)

Edward Newell's copy of this rare and important work, with his bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 3458\*. Daehn 973.

513 Jenkins, G. Kenneth. COINS OF PUNIC SICILY. Zürich, 1997 reprint in one volume of articles originally appearing in the *Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau*. 8vo, original printed boards. (200) pages; maps; text illustrations; (77) plates of coins. Fine. (200.00)  
Highly important. Clain-Stefanelli 2192; "On Motya, Panormus, Thermae, Solus, Erx, and Puni" silver coins.

514 Kraay, C.M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124, (2) pages; folding tables; 37 plates. Fine. [with] Mac Dowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table. 25 plates. Fine. (50.00)  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. Nos. 133 and 161.

515 Lacam, Guy. LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAÏNE ET LE MONNAYAGE ORIENTAL, 455-493. Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. Folio, original matching crimson boards, gilt. 524, (8); (8), 541-1107, (5) pages; color frontispiece plate in first volume; text figures; tables; 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements. Fine. (250.00)  
One of only 800 sets issued of this important work. Kroh 91: "a truly remarkable corpus... catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."

517 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. (80.00)  
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

### An Exceptionally Fine Set of Mazzini's Monete Imperiale Romane

516 Mazzini, G. MONETE IMPERIALE ROMANE. Milano: Mario Ratto Editore, 1957-58. Five volumes, complete. Thick 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xiii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages; 531 very fine phototype plates of coins. A fine set, still in the original boxes. (3250.00)

A complete set of this outstanding work. Number 175 of only 500 sets issued. Clain-Stefanelli 4048: "From Pompey the Great to Romulus Augustulus, also tesseræ and contorniates." Grierson 74. Kroh 72 (five stars): "This is the publication of the finest private collection of Roman coins ever assembled and it included 8,051 coins... every one of them illustrated on 537 exceptional Collotype plates. Most of the really incredible coin-types and extreme rarities are included and the majority of them are in exceptional condition (including 1,261 gold coins and 1,641 large bronzes). The 1709 pages of Italian text is also very detailed."

### Plates for Thesaurus Morellianus

518 Morell, Andre. THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, SIVE FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA OMNIA, DILIGENTISSIME UNDIQUE CONQUISITA, AD IPSORUM NUMMORUM FIDEM ACCURATISSIME DELINEATA, & JUXTA ORDINEM FULVII URSINI & CAROLI PATINI DISPOSITA, A CELEBERRIMO ANTIQUARIO ANDREA MORELLIO. ACCEDUNT NUMMI MISCELLANEI, URBIS ROMAE, HISPANICI, & GOLTZIANI DUBIAE FIDEI OMNES. NUNC PRIMUM EDIDIT & COMMENTARIO PERPETUO ILLUSTRAVIT SIGEBERTUS HAVERCAMPUS. Amstelædam: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, 1734. Plate volume only. Folio [41 by 27 cm], contemporary full brown calf; spine with six raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt. (32) pages; superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece; title printed in red and black, with a finely engraved vignette; engraved headpiece and initials; 184 well-engraved plates of ancient coins. Binding much the worse for wear, especially at spine; two spine panels lacking, with additional wear. Contents very good or better. (300.00)

Andre Morell (1646-1705) was employed by Louis XIV as Keeper of the Royal Coin Cabinet. Not only was he an accomplished Swiss numismatist and engraver, he was also an exceptionally gifted scholar and designer. He set himself the impossible task of cataloging and engraving all ancient coins in the principal European cabinets. Only the plate volume is present here, though the engravings are finely executed and of considerable interest. Brunet 29810. Hirsch 88. Lipsius 267.

519 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COIN-

AGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA). Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Near fine. (100.00)

Still an important reference.

520 Münzen und Medaillen AG/Monnaies et Médailles S.A. AUCTIONES S.A. SALES. Eight sales, being Auktionen 4–8 and 10–12. Basel/Bâle, 1974–81. Bound in two volumes. 4to, first four in red quarter morocco, spine with four raised bands, black spine labels, gilt; final four in red cloth, black spine labels, gilt; all original printed card covers bound in. Two sales partly priced in pencil; two with original PRLs included. Spines a bit rubbed, else near fine. (100.00)

Ex Edoardo Levante, with EL at the base of each spine. An important series of sales. Ex Dan Koppersmith library.

521 [Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design] Mitten, David Gordon. CLASSICAL BRONZES. Providence, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Winkes, Rolf. ROMAN PAINTINGS AND MOSAICS. Providence, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Cover fold. Near fine. (40.00)

Two well-done catalogues of highlights of the antiquarian collections of this museum.

522 Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 68 pages; 11 fine double-page plates. Fine. (150.00)

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 71. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2146\*. Daehn 2882: "A corpus... Lists 322 specimens representing 111 die combinations."

523 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. THE COIN-AGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. (60.00)

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

524 Pink, Karl. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. Second edition. Braunschweig, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontspiece; xii, 136 pages; 30 plates of coins; large folding map. Jacket a little worn, else fine. (60.00)

The revised edition, "ergänzte und verbesserte auflage, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl." Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5282\*.

525 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRIT-

AIN. Third edition. London, 1808. Two volumes. 8vo, original plain boards; printed spine labels. xlv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (18) pages; 3 + 3 plates. Bindings a bit dusty and rubbed. Largely unopened. Near fine. (100.00)

Pinkerton's popular work, in its original state. Still of interest today. He covers topics that the more scholarly tomes of the era neglected, including the basics of assembling and caring for a collection of coins. This third edition is considered the best. Leitzmann 105. Manville 60–61. Sigler 101.

### Price on Alexander and Philip

526 Price, Martin Jessop. THE COINAGE IN THE NAME OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PHILIP ARRHIADAEUS: A BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE. Zurich/London: Swiss Numismatic Society in Association with British Museum Press, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets; original cardboard slipcase. 514; (4), 515–637, (1) pages; titles printed in red and black; maps; a few text figures; over 4000 coin descriptions; 159 plates of coins. Near fine. (450.00)

The standard work, now out of print. Daehn 2165: "Describes about 4100 varieties of coins struck in the name of Alexander the Great (lifetime and posthumous issues), his half brother and successor, Philip Arrhiadæus, and those of Lysimachus of the Alexander types... This is the most comprehensive study of Alexander coinage ever published and is the standard reference for the series." Kroh 24 (five stars); "simply the ultimate reference for this series."

527 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES GRECQUES. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE TOUTES RÉGIONS DE L'ÉPOQUE GRECQUE. Lugano, 4 avril 1927. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. (4) 220 pages; 2966 lots; index; 72 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (300.00)

Scarce. This important collection was formed over a long period with two main goals: "I — Compléter le plus possible la série des villes grecques qui ont frappé des pièces de l'époque la plus reculée jusqu'aux derniers temps, lorsque la domination Romaine avait embrasé le monde entier. II — Faire figurer dans la collection une riche série de Ros et de Dynastes, la plus complète qu'il ait possible." Daehn 2091. Spring 543 [also listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins" and "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"] Ex Dan Koppersmith library

528 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), ix–xi, (3), 195, (5) pages; portrait; map; 53 plates. Fine. (75.00)

The standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 2140\*. Grierson 64.

529 Ravel, Oscar E. LES "POULAINS" DE CORINTHE. MONOGRAPHIE DES STATÈRES CORINTHIENS. Single-volume reprint. Chicago, 1979. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 134, (2); 310, (2) pages; 78 plates of coins. Near fine. (50.00)

Still the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 2545\*.

530 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 4to, original matching tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispiece; 136; (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 42 fine plates of coins housed in matching folder as issued. Fine. (200.00)  
A very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898\*. Daehn 1256. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."

531 Rutter, N.K. THE GREEK COINAGES OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY. London, 1997. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. iv, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Jenkins, G.K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. Revised second edition. London, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (80.00)  
First volume Daehn 2699. "A thorough re examination of the Greek coinage in Southern Italy and Sicily."

532 Rutter, N.K. [principal editor]. HISTORIA NUMORUM: ITALY London, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 223, (1) pages; 4 map plates; 42 plates of coins; 1 plate of legends. Fine. (75.00)  
The first volume of a planned revision, greatly expanded, of Barclay Head's *Historia Numorum*. Daehn 2700.

533 Sambon, Arthur, and C. & E. Canessa. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRANDE-GRÈCE & SICILE. Paris, 19–21 décembre 1907. 4to, original printed card cover. 72 pages; 527 lots; 21 fine plates. Pages spotted, plates clean. Very good. (250.00)  
The very important Giuseppe di Caccio collection, featuring eleven Syracusan dekadrachms, all finely illustrated with a 13-page preface by Sambon. Clain-Stefanelli 216\*. Grierson 281. Spring 622 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"]. Ex Dan Koppersmith library

*Both Schlessinger Sales of  
Ancient Coins from the Hermitage*

534 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMBESITZ. 2. ABT.: ANTIKE. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 26. Februar 1934. (2), 21, (1) pages; 401 lots, 12 fine plates of ancient coins; valuation list. [bound with] Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMBESITZ. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935 und folgende Tage. (2), 93, (5) pages; 1655 lots; 2 map plates; 59 fine plates of coins; valuation list. 4to, later charcoal cloth, gilt. Binding rubbed. Contents near fine. (500.00)  
Important sales featuring coins from the Hermitage Museum, about 1900 of which are illustrated. Spring 659 and 660. Ex ANS Library, with Newell Reading Room bookplate; ex Dan Koppersmith library.

535 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: EUROPE: COINS OF SPAIN, GAUL, ITALY, SICILY, THE BALKAN LANDS, GREECE, THE CYCLADES AND CRETE; ALSO THE CELTIC ISSUES OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE. London, 2004 printing of the 1978 edition. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xl, 316, (2) pages; maps; numerous text illustrations of coins. Fine. (40.00)  
The current edition. Daehn 212. Kroh 7: "essential for all collectors of Greek coins."

536 Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUMES ONE-THREE. London, 2000–05. 8vo, matching original dark blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 532; 696; 536, (8) pages; illustrated. Second volume signed by the author. Fine. (200.00)  
The latest editions of this standard reference.

537 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Fred-eric W. Madden. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)  
The classic dictionary.

539 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS. London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Small tear to jacket, else fine. (80.00)  
Daehn 2000.

540 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. [with] Thurlow, Bradbury K., and Italo G. Vecchi. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY. London, 1979. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt. 50 pages; 82 plates. Near fine. [with] Berk, Harlan J. 100 GREATEST ANCIENT COINS. Atlanta, 2008. 4to, original laminated pictorial boards; jacket. vi, 131, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)  
First title of considerable importance. Daehn 800.

541 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMP-SACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

*Numismatic Studies*, Nos. 16 and 19.



## SNG München, 1.-7. Heft

538 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA. 1-341. GALLIA NARBONENSIS. 342-432. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1968. (11), (1) pages; 17 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 2. HEFT: ETRURIA. 1-44. UMBRIA. 45-76. PICENUM. 77-92. LATIUM. 93-110. SAMNIUM. 111-120. FRENTANI. 121-129. CAMPANIA. 130-431. APULIA. 432-551. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1970. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 3. HEFT: KALABRIEN. 552-801. LUKANIEN. 802-1237. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1973. (5), (1) pages; 21 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 4. HEFT: BRUTTIUM. 1238-1759. KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN. 1760-1766. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1974. (5), (1) pages; 15 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 5. HEFT: SIKELIA. 1-872. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1977. (5), (1) pages; 25 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 6. HEFT: SIKELIA. NR. 873-1670. PUNIER IN SIZILIEN. NR. 1589-1662. LIPARA. NR. 1671-1694. SARDINIA. NR. 1695-1755. PUNIER IN SARDINIEN. NR. 1695-1749. NACHTRÄGE. 1756-1774. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1980. (5), (1) pages; 26 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. [with] 7. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES. NR. 1-62. SARMATIEN. NR. 63-106. DACIA. NR. 107-129. MOESIA SUPERIOR. NR. 130-277. MOESIA INFERIOR. NR. 228-512. Berlin: Verlag Gebr. Mann, 1985. (5), (1) pages; 20 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Seven volumes. Folio, original printed card covers. Fine copies. (700.00)

The first seven fascicles published of this extensive SNG series. Clain-Stefanelli 1915\*. Daehn 1989. Kroh 13 (four stars).

542 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York: ANS, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 268, (2) pages; 49 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. (200.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. The rare original edition, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4975\*.

543 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Near fine. (40.00)

The useful reprint of this essential work.

544 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMEN-PRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER. Berlin, 1913. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. (4), 292 pages; 7 fine plates. Near fine. (250.00)

Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2280\*: "Basic study of later Syracusan coinage." Daehn 3208. Grierson 64. Kroh 21: "the classic standard reference that studies the issues struck immediately after the period covered by Boehringer, that is, the coins with the signed dies struck c. 415-390 BC." Ex G.K. Jenkins, who received it from Erich Boehringer.

545 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMEN-PRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), 292 pages; 7 plates. Fine. (30.00)

The useful reprint.

546 Vagi, David L. COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. - A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE. Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. Housed in original blue cloth slipcase 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. (125.00)

A notable work. The limited slipcased edition, one of 200 copies thus issued, with both volumes signed and numbered by the author.

## Vaillant's 1697

### Numismata Aerea Imperatorum

547 Vaillant, Jo. Foy-. NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTARUM, ET CAESARUM, IN COLONIIS, MUNICIPIIS, ET URBIBUS JURE LATIO DONATIS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA. PARS PRIMA. PARS ALTERA. Paris: Apud Danelem Horthemels, 1697. Third edition. Two parts in one volume. Folio [39.5 by 25.5 cm], contemporary brown calf recently rebacked with new spine and corners, spine with six raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (16), 244; 267, (1) pages; titles printed in red and black with medallion engravings; engraved headpieces; woodcut tailpieces and initials; engraved folding map, numerous engravings of coins in the text. General wear. Very good. (400.00)

One of this prolific author's major numismatic works, with finely executed coin engravings throughout. Jean Foy Vaillant (1638-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a number of important numismatic works. Dekesel F63. Hirsch 131. Lip sias 409.

548 Van Arsdell, R.D. CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN. London, 1989. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 584, (2) pages; maps; tables; text illustrations; 54 plates of coins. Fine. (250.00)

The standard work.

549 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. (75.00)

American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

550 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G.F. HILL.** First edition. London, 1902. Small 4to, original cream cloth lettered in black with embossed coin images on front; top page edges gilt. Frontispiece; xxxvi, 464, (2) pages; portraits; maps; text illustrations; monogram plate; 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Spine a bit worn, with tear to tail. Very good or better. (120.00)

An attractive, well produced work featuring exceptionally fine coin plates. Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 1931. Daehn 2118. Kroh 10.

551 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Fine. (60.00)

*Typos. Monographien zur antiken Numismatik.* Band I. An important work.

552 Westermark, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Fine. (100.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."

553 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red

cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Near fine. (65.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 3967. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

554 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Fine. (65.00)

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

555 Zagami, Leopoldo. **LE MONETE DI LIPARA.** Messina, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers; clear jacket. (4), 57, (3) pages; 1 plate depicting Lipari; 14 plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)

Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 2290. Daehn 3053. Ex Dan Koppersmith library.

556 Zograf, A.N. **МОДЕТИ ТИПЫ.** Moscow, 1957. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 128, (2), (2) pages; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. (65.00)

A substantial work on the ancient Greek coins of Tyra (Sarmatia). Clain-Stefanelli 2667.

557 (Zograf, A.N.) Zograph, A.N. **ANCIENT COINAGE. PART I: THE GENERAL PROBLEMS OF ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. PART II: THE ANCIENT COINS OF THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA LITTORAL.** Oxford, 1977. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 169, (5); (6), 171-421, (5) pages; 50 plates of coins. Spines and covers worn; very good. (125.00)

*BAR Supplementary Series* 33 (i) and (ii). The first English edition of Zograph's standard work. Scarce.

## United States Numismatics

558 Aldrich, Clara Elizabeth. **THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN IDAHO.** Boise, 1940. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 103, (3), 45, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)

"A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Master of Business Administration, University of Washington." Quite rare. Sullivan 243.

559 Anthon, Charles E., Gaston L. Feuardent and George W. Cogan. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 1: COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. PART 3: RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND. PART 4: ANTIQUE COINS. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER**

**AND COPPER, OF AMERICA.** New York, 1879-84. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 61, (1); 104; 98; iv, 84; (2), 93, (1) pages; 2891 (parts 1-3) + 1074 + 1701 lots. All but fourth part hand-priced in red ink. Some original wraps taped. Near fine. (200.00)

A notable early, wide-ranging collection. Anthon was one of the finest American numismatists of his day, and elected to take on the task of cataloguing his collection for sale himself. Unfortunately, while the sale was divided into five parts, Anthon died after the third had been sold, leaving it to other hands (Gaston Feuardent and George Cogan) to compile Parts IV and V. Adams 17, 19, 20, 22 and 23 in the Bangs series.

560 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727-1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9-98, xii pages. Fine. (50.00)

Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.

561 Bennett, George. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Forty sale catalogues. Van Nuys, etc., 1962-81. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (40.00)  
A good-sized run of these catalogues.

562 Bird, Henry C. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES... June 28-29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots; neatly priced in red ink. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Very good or better. (50.00)

Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860-75, all selling for 5 cents each. Very scarce.

563 [Boka, Jon Alan]. COLLECTING, COLLECTORS AND THEIR COLLECTIONS. Advance proof, given to Del Bland in May 2004, of what became Chapter 2 in Boka's *Provenance Gallery of the Collectible Copper Cent Varieties of the United States Mint from the Year 1794* (2005), 8.5 by 11 sheets, housed in plastic sleeves within white 3-ring binder. 29 pages. Fine. (40.00)

An advance proof from this well-done work. Includes biographies of prominent large cent collectors. Ex Del Bland library.

564 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. Very good or better. Also included is a somewhat stained copy of the fifth printing of the 1970 revised edition of Overton's work on early half dollars, and three Bowers & Ruddy / Empire Coin Company promotional publications. (40.00)

Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

565 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Fine. (80.00)

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication. Ex Del Bland library.

566 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Bowers and

Ruddy to C. Douglas Smith on the flyleaf. Fine. (100.00)  
Limited Library Edition. Ex Del Bland library.

567 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE TOPICS. Nos. 1-11. Johnson City, 1958-60. [with] THE BOWERS REVIEW. Nos. 1-2 [12-13]. Binghamton, 1960-61. [with] THE EMPIRE REVIEW. Nos. 14-19. Binghamton & Johnson City, 1961-64. Nineteen issues complete. 8vo, all in the original printed paper covers as issued. Generally fine. (200.00)

A complete set of the forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. The "Empire" series ceased publication shortly before Bowers and Ruddy joined forces with other coin dealerships and individuals in 1965 to form Paramount International Coin Corporation, the first publicly owned American coin firm. While the earlier issues tend to be the best produced, the entire series is filled with interesting and informative commentary. Ex Del Bland library.

568 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE. Binghamton, New York, May 18-19, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; 813 lots; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)

Very scarce. The only Empire Coin Company public auction. Includes some nice early U.S. material as well as a good consignment of talers. Catalogued by Hank Spangenberg. Davis 377. Ex Del Bland library.

569 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Empire Coin Company. EPHEMERAL PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO BRITISH COINS. (Johnson City): 1963. Four publications: *Interesting English Coins*; *Coins of Great Britain*, second issue; *The Unique 1954 English Penny*; and the *Rare Coin Guide* distributed with a London address. The firm's unrelated *Special November Price List* is also included. All 8vo, original paper covers. Fine. (40.00)  
Interesting publications from a period where the *RCR* were expanding into British coins and had established an office (or at least had an address) in London. Ex Del Bland library.

### The Rare Coin Review

570 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.] Hathaway and Bowers / Bowers and Ruddy / Bowers and Merena. RARE COIN REVIEW. [Title varies] Wolfeboro, etc., 1969-94. Ninety-eight consecutive issues, being Nos. 3-100. 4to, self-covered or in original paper or card covers, as issued. Neither supplement to No. 3 is present. Generally fine or nearly so. (300.00)

"(O)ne of the longest continuously published house organs in the history of American Numismatics." — Joel J. Orosz, "The First 100 Issues of the 'Rare Coin Review,'" in *Rare Coin Review* No. 100. The most interesting and informative commercial American numismatic periodical ever issued.

571 Bowers, Q. David. A TUNE FOR A TOKEN. Thiensville: TAMS, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (25.00)  
Ex Del Bland library.

572 Bowers and Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II].** New York, Nov. 7-8, 1983 and June 18-19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine set. (75.00) Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

573 Bowers, Q. David. **LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS.** Wolfeboro, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 162 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (35.00)  
Bowers's biography of the great collector. Ex Del Bland library.

574 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6-8, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 416 pages; 1349-2429, 3001-3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. PRI laid in. Fine. (30.00)  
Of the highest importance. Ex Del Bland library.

575 Brantley, William H. **BANKING IN ALABAMA, 1816-1860.** Two volumes. Privately printed, 1961 and 1967. 8vo, original matching tan cloth printed in green and gilt; jackets. Frontispiece, xxi, (1), 500 pages; frontispiece, xiii, (3), 420 pages, both volumes illustrated throughout. Gift inscriptions; near fine. (60.00)  
The work of an amateur historian, these are impressive volumes, highly detailed and focused. Includes information on bank notes. Sullivan 1.

576 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (65.00)  
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

577 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. New, in the original mailing box. (60.00)  
The most detailed reference available

578 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859-1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 160 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)  
Originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Fd. and Kenny Lee and features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work became the standard work on the topic.

579 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Fine. (225.00)  
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information.

### *The Dedication Copy, 1 of 5 Specially Bound*

580 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original black processed leather, lettered in silver. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. Slight rubbing to covers. Near fine. (250.00)  
One of only five copies thus bound, this copy was presented to the author's father, Alvin Cassel, to whom the book is dedicated.

581 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. Fine. (150.00)  
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

### *Cassel's Rare Revised Edition*

582 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Revised edition. No publication information, (2007). 4to, original black leatherette; pictorial title mounted. (iii)-xii, 250, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including some color plates; two inserts laid in. Fine. (300.00)  
No. 26 of only 30 copies issued of the revised edition.

583 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDDEFORD, MAINE.** New York, May 28, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. 26 pages; 638 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Covers discolored, spine taped; removed from previous binding. Good to very good. (35.00)  
Adams 3 (B+ colonials).

584 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTORS SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J.T. KEEL, NORRISTOWN, PA. ALSO COLLECTIONS THE PROPERTY OF N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 50, (2) pages; 808 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine worn and taped; very good. (40.00)  
Adams 4: "Confederate \$5 pattern (?). Excelsior 1c. RR Bechtler gold. 1907 \$20, 3 types."

585 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1372 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Rear wrap lacking; front detached, with attendant weakness to spine. Margin tear throughout Set of reprint plates included. Very good. (75.00)

An outstanding collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition. Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

586 Chapman, S.H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. 9 high-quality halftone plates. Fine. (35.00)

The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

587 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. One or two minor leaf chips, else fine. (125.00)

Adams A-: "NE shilling. 1792 disme. 1843 proof set. MS 1798/7 \$10. Proof 1875 \$3. Excellent silver, copper, patterns."

588 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 24-27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Set of halftone reprint plates included. Rear cover lacking, front loose; spine weak. Very good, but would bind well. (150.00)

The pre-sale softcover edition with a set of the reprint plates. Adams A: "Sommer 24. 1776 1/2c. Proof elephant 1/2c. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10c. Superb U.S. medals." Worth binding.

589 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF JOHN M. WHITE, WALTER R. HEINRICH AND A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Dec. 15, 1917. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 30, (2) pages; 552 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. (40.00)

Adams 34: "1873 \$3. 1836 gold \$1 pattern. Proof 1836 50c, reeded edge."

590 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. PART II. New York, June 26-27, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1), (8) pages; 999

lots. Covers dusty and coming loose, else near fine. (50.00) Adams 35, rated A- overall: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set."

591 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with heavy white tape; very good or better. (100.00)

Adams A: "Sommer 12c. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1c. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50c. MS 1793 1c (5). MS 1811 1/2c." Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

592 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, Dec. 7-17, 1921. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. xii, 653, (1), (24) pages, blank leaf; 7302 lots. Set of 42 reprint plates of coins and medals included. Covers discolored and worn; text block neatly detached from binding. In need of restoration, but still very good or so. (200.00)

Adams A+: "Henry Chapmans magnum opus. Superb coins of the world plus U.S. all series, all expertly described." The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most renowned American coin auction ever held. John Story Jenks began collecting coins around 1850 and was 82 years of age when his collection was sold. Chapman claimed that "He is probably the oldest collector in the United States, and nearly every important sale has contributed to his collection." Twenty years his junior, Henry Chapman was still at the height of his considerable powers: "Suffice it to say I have not spared my faculties, energy or money to give in this catalogue full descriptions of the coins contained in this grand collection." For years the Jenks catalogue served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities, and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance. A set of reprint plates accompanies this copy. Adams 40. Clain-Stefanelli 7997\* Davis 210. Grierson 276. Sigler 1393. Spring 100 (one of two Chapman sales included by Spring)

593 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN.... Philadelphia, Nov. 17-18, 1932. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 78, (2) pages; 1431 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. (40.00) Henry's final catalogue and, hence, the final Chapman brother catalogue (Samuel Hudson having retired in 1929 and having ceased cataloguing five years previously). Adams 51.



594 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES... New York, June 29, 1865. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 485 lots. Front wrap detached, rear lacking. Very good or so. (60.00)

A very scarce Cogan sale. Adams 15: "Rare catalog." Attinelli 41.

595 Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS... New York, April 27-28, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1251 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. (40.00)

Adams 3: "Proof 1851 \$1. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars." Scarce priced.

596 Cogan, Geo. W. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Two numismatic auction catalogues: May 25-26, 1885 and June 22, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. Very good to near fine. (50.00)

Cogan's final two sales. Adams 9 and 10.

597 Cox, Bruce K. HISTORY OF THE PRIVATE, STATE AND NATIONAL BANKS OF GOGEBIC COUNTY, MICHIGAN. 1886-1984. (Wakefield), 1984. First edition 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 51 duplicated typescript leaves; illustrated, including paper money. Fine. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce Sullivan 649.

598 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE COINAGE OF THE COLONY AND THE PUBLIC BILLS OF CREDIT OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 12. February, 1898. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (191)-211 pages; diagram, tables. Wraps taped and chipped; good. (30.00)

A fairly essay tracing permutations in the currency caused by fluctuations in the value of silver and other factors. Sigler 640.

599 [Deats, Hiram E.] Anthropological Society of Washington POSTCARD MEETING NOTICE SENT TO HIRAM E. DEATS. Washington, D.C., postmarked April 23, 1908. 8 by 12 cm. Fine. (10.00)

The Philadelphian Farmer from Flemington was a man of wide-ranging interests, as evidenced by the postcard at hand. A lecture on "The Migrations of the Human Race" was to be delivered at the Cosmos Club on April 28, 1908 by Hon. Ainsworth R. Spofford who was appointed Librarian of Congress by President Lincoln in 1864, serving until 1897. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

600 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text

figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Annotated throughout by W.S. Bitler. Spine taped. Very good or so. (100.00)

Admiral Bitler's annotated copy. Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proseky a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proseky was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proseky appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proseky designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

601 Duffield, F.G., Business Manager. CHANGE OF DATE FOR CLOSING OF ALL FORMS OF THE NUMISMATIST. (Baltimore), Dec. 1, 1927. Printed notice, 13 by 15 cm. A trifle browned, else near fine. (20.00)

A rare ANA ephemeron. "Beginning with January 28, all forms for *The Numismatist*, advertising and otherwise, will close on the 15th of the month, instead of the 20th... This change of date will make it possible for the magazine to be placed in the mails on the 1st of the month." Ex George F. Kolbe library.

602 Early American Coppers. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Five catalogues from the EAC conventions: Jan. 13, 1979; Mar. 29, 1980; May 2, 1981; Mar. 31, 1984; and April 13, 1985. All 4to, varying formats. Generally fine. (40.00)

Important sales for early copper enthusiasts.

603 Elder, Thomas L. HANDWRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS ON THE DISPOSITION OF ELDER'S STOCK. Two undated sheets of handwritten instructions, both written on printed pictorial stationery of The Otteray Hotel, Greenville, S.C. 24 by 15 cm. A bit worn; fold-marks, occasional water-spotting of the ink text. (100.00)

Ex Leonard Holland; ex John W. Adams (October 6, 2001 Kolbe sale, lot 494); ex Craig Smith. Apparently written shortly before Elder's death or during a serious illness. The instructions appear to have been intended for Elder's executor or perhaps a trusted family member or friend. On one sheet he writes on the front: "The proper way to find out the values is thru the sale catalogues of Wayne Raymond." The backs of both sheets are filled with information concerning the location and value of Elder's stock, scribbled in closely spaced lines, sans punctuation, and occasionally difficult to read due to the occasional water spotting. Excerpts follow: "Look for a trunk middle of floor important Catalogue of Mougey Sale Price list of this sale in Library upstairs... Middle floor valuable—memo about big sale—Father's collection of Odd Fellows Medals Some U.S. Cents... A collection of Thomas L. Elder's Lafayette Medals. A great many papers in the safe... Up in Study. All numismatic books Stevens... All the British Museum Catalogues are valuable. Somewhere a \$25 book on Scarabs bought from British Museum... The book on U.S. half cts 2.00 should not be sold under \$1.00 a piece. The glass plates from which we make the illustrations prints (illegible) in big safe right hand safe... Two very rare George Washington Cents... Look out for an envelope 1877 cts Indian Head Cents—\$15. a piece."

604 Evans, George G. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, ILLUSTRATING THE PROCESS OF MELTING, ASSAYING, REFINING

AND COINING GOLD AND SILVER, WITH SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAST AND PRESENT OFFICERS, TO WHICH IS ADDED THE LATEST OFFICIAL TABLES, SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE DIFFERENT STATES, WITH MONETARY STATISTICS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD. ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTO-TYPES AND ENGRAVINGS. Philadelphia: Evans, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind and black and with very attractive image of the Mint building impressed on the front cover in gilt and the back cover in blind; decorative endpapers. Frontispiece engraving of Washington medal with tissue guard; vii, (1), 153, (1), 9, (3) pages; 12 plates. Binding extremities rubbed; later illustration affixed to blank margin of Plate XII; previous owner's signature and a later rubber stamp impression. Very good. (120.00)

A decent copy of the scarce first edition of this venerable guide book. By the turn of the century, over 100,000 copies of this famous work had been issued in at least a dozen different editions and upwards of two hundred different varieties. Although of considerable interest to American numismatists, this work was not written from that perspective. Like his predecessor A.M. Smith, Evans mainly sold copies to persons visiting Philadelphia, more specifically, the Mint. Evans also published a handbound general tourist guide to Washington, D.C., among his many other publications. Although the technical numismatic information is not always entirely accurate, reading Evans is enjoyable and instructive. Particularly entertaining is his kow-towing to Mint officials in office at the time the various editions were published. Lavish biographies, usually enhanced by a portrait plate, apparently were an essential component in enabling him to retain his position as the primary supplier of Mint histories for two decades. The original binding present here is rather striking, especially the gilt impression of the Mint building.

**605** Evans, George G. *ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....* New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Eighty-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original olive green cloth, title in gilt, decorated in blind at top and bottom. (2), vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (8) advertising pages; (3) pages; 24 plates; 8 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Leech and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some cracking; very good or better. (30.00)  
The 1892 Mint Centennial edition.

**606** Frossard, Ed. *AUCTION CATALOGUES*. New York, 1887–97. Four different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 64, 104, 121 and 144. 8vo, original printed wraps (final catalogue lacking front with back detached). Mostly very good, with last sale dampstained. (75.00)  
Sale 64 is important for early American currency, and Sale 104 is rated A—overall by Adams; Sale 121 includes Arba Borden's important large cents, while Sale 144 includes those of B.H. Collins. A nice group.

## *Perry Fuller Sale of the Baltimore Gold Hoard, with Very Rare Prices Realized List*

**607** Fuller, Perry W. *CATALOG. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES GOLD UNEARTHED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY THEODORE JONES AND HENRY GROB, MINORS*. Baltimore, May 2, 1935. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 16 pages; 438 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Both catalogue and PRL with previous owner's stamp. Catalogue folded for mailing. Very good. (200.00)

A scarce sale, with a genuinely rare PRL. Over \$11,000 in face value of United States gold coins from \$1 to \$20, dated 1834–56 and apparently buried about the time of the Civil War, were unearthed by Jones and Grob in the cellar of a building in Baltimore on August 31, 1934. Poorly catalogued (condition, though apparently generally excellent, was described only as "fine" or "very fine" and no branch mint-marks are noted for the nearly 3,000 1849–56 gold dollars in the sale), the hoard brought slightly under \$20,000, most lots selling for little above bullion value. Only four coins were deemed worth of a note on rarity: a "very fine" 1856-O \$20 is termed *VERY RARE*; a "very fine" 1849-O \$10 is called *RARE*; inexplicably, a "fine scratch on date" 1841 [1841 O?!] \$5 is termed *VERY RARE*; and a "Fine" 1847-O \$5 is called *RARE*. Twenty-seven 1838–55 Charlotte half eagles and twenty Dahlonega half eagles, nearly all "Very Fine," were included. Leonard Augsburger's *Treasure in the Cellar* tells the story of this remarkable hoard and its discovery. Augsburger notes that 3,000 copies of the catalogue were printed. Few appear to have survived, and the prices realized list is especially rare.

**608** Gatton, T. Harry. *THE TEXAS BANKERS ASSOCIATION: THE FIRST CENTURY, 1885–1985*. Austin, 1985. 4to, original red and blue cloth lettered in silver, jacket. xv, (3), 264 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn. else near fine. (40.00)

This and the following two lots are attractively produced modern bank histories. Sullivan 1467.

**609** Gatton, T. Harry. *BANKING IN MINNESOTA*. Minneapolis, 1989. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 143, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)  
Sullivan 684.

**610** Gatton, T. Harry. *BANKING IN VIRGINIA*. Richmond, 1993. 4to, original red and blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)  
Sullivan 1552.

**611** Gengerke, Martin. *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS*. Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Fine (100.00)

A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition.

BID LIVE, VIEW LOTS, AND  
PLACE ABSENTEE BIDS AT  
[AUCTION.NUMISLIT.COM](http://AUCTION.NUMISLIT.COM)

612 Granger, Marshall A. **SOME CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN KANSAS.** (Bob Cochran, 1993) reprint of the 1915 original. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages. Fine. (60.00)

1993 Bob Cochran reprint of the author's doctoral dissertation. According to Sullivan, Cochran "retyped the entire Granger work resulting in a new - smaller pagination; limited to 3-5 copies given to friends." Sullivan 380.

613 (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION (WILLIAM IDLER) OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A CHOICE VARIETY OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, April 12, 1870. 4to, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 336 lots. Wraps a bit worn; very good. (100.00)

Adams 1: "Superb patterns many appearing for the first time. Choice early silver. Assay medals." Haseltines first, and only large format, sale.

614 Hesslein, William. **CATALOGUE OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THIRD PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...** Boston, Sept 20 21, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)-66 pages; 1887 lots. Fine. (75.00)

Scarce, as are all Hesslein catalogues. This was perhaps his finest effort, being the only sale rated by Adams in the A range. Adams 133 (rated A overall): "Plated, the worth, Bryan money. Fine colonial paper. Adams extensive (800 lots) broken bank bills, many RR, 1876 \$5. Decent Jackson tokens."

615 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Boston, c. 1920-23. Three fixed price lists in 24mo format, original printed wraps. Includes Nos. 26 and 28 and an unnumbered list dated circa 1923 by Bourne, which seems about right. Very good. (100.00)

Very scarce price lists by Hesslein. Ex Del Band library.

616 Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Broken Arrow, 1992. Large 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket xlv, 1233 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Jacket worn, else near fine. (35.00)

A collection of articles organized as chapters, by a number of authors on a variety of subjects, most pertaining to the title matter.

617 Hutter, Alfred. **AUCTION SALES.** Baltimore, 1951-52. Four catalogues, dated as follows: July 25, 1951; Oct 6, 1951; May 24, 1952; and Nov. 8, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. Three with original prices realized lists. Very good to fine. (25.00)

Frequently offered. Present here are sales 2, 3, 5 and 6.

618 Kennedy & Brother, Publishers. **KENNEDY'S FACSIMILE COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTE DETECTOR. SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE WESTERN REVIEW. BANKERS' ALMANAC, 1856.** Pittsburgh, (1856). 4to [27.5 by 19 cm], original printed pictorial green wraps. (4) leaves, unopened at outer edges, printed on yellow stock only on one side, comprising lithographic facsimiles of 8

counterfeit bank notes with descriptive text; (12) pages following as *Coin Supplement to the Bank Note Review and Counterfeit Detector*, illustrating over 200 coin designs. Spine taped, with several taped repairs throughout. Generally very good. (150.00)

Dillistin page 150, citing a version illustrating 32 bank notes; the Bass library had a version illustrating 64 notes. Very rare. Not in Davis, the Fuld library, or the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*. Only the second copy we have handled, this is the abbreviated copy with eight counterfeit bank note facsimiles, though with an extra section illustrating current coins of the world. A most interesting if little-known attempt to help bankers and the business community identify spurious bank notes. Many engravings feature illustrations of both genuine and counterfeit design elements, usually assigned their own diminutive figure number. The bank note illustration itself is the counterfeit, and small representations of the genuine design element are to be found in various locations in the fields. The tiny numbers employed must have been hard on the eyes at the time, perhaps accounting for the ephemeral nature of this publication and its extreme rarity today. Ex Kolbe Sale 44, lot 496.

619 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIG: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leather, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (80.00)

The special leatherbound edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craig library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia.

### Leatherbound Ford Library Sales

620 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original light brown and red quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt and with color illustrations mounted on front covers; all page edges gilt; silk markers; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jackets. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized lists. Fine. (400.00)

The Special Leatherbound Editions of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

621 Ksloff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11-12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. (50.00)

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-

14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795-1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates." Ex J. Lisle Laufer, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

**622 Kreisberg, Abner, et al. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirty-five numismatic auction sales. Various locations, 1955-79. Includes: Feb. 28, 1955; Jan. 25-26, 1957; June 8, 1957; Oct. 31, 1957; Feb. 28-Mar. 2, 1958; May 23-24, 1958; Nov. 7, 1958; April 3-4, 1959; Oct. 2, 1959; Sept. 19, 1960; Feb. 16-18, 1961; Sept. 18, 1961; Mar. 21-24, 1962; Nov. 19, 1962; Jan. 17-19, 1963; June 17, 1963; Mar. 18-21, 1964; Nov. 30, 1964; Mar. 11-13, 1965; June 28, 1965; Nov. 29, 1965; May 20-21, 1966; May 21, 1966; Oct. 31, 1966; April 6-8, 1967; Sept. 25, 1967; June 17, 1968; Nov. 18, 1968; June 16, 1969; June 29, 1970; Nov. 30, 1970; Sept. 13, 1971; Mar. 20, 1972; Sept. 10-12, 1973; and Oct. 4-6, 1979. All 8vo, original printed card or paper covers, as issued. Thirty-two with prices realized lists. Pictorial supplements where called for. Generally fine. (100.00)

A substantial group of catalogues, nearly all with prices realized lists. Includes a number of sales conducted with Hans M.F. Schuman.

**623 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dandreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed (upside-down on the rear flyleaf) by the author. Fine. (35.00)

One of the few substantive works on the topic.

**624 Mason & Co. THE "FEWSMITH CABINET" A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York, Oct. 4-7, 1870. Large 4to, original printed wraps. 102 pages; 2501 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with heavy tape; very good or so. (150.00)

Adams A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments."

**625 McLaughlin & Robinson Coins. AUCTION SALES.** Various locations, 1984-87. Nineteen catalogues, dated as follows: Sept. 14-15, 1984; Sept. 15, 1984; Oct. 9, 1984; Oct. 16, 1984; Oct. 23, 1984; Oct. 30, 1984; Nov. 27, 1984; Nov. 29, 1984; Dec. 12, 1984; Dec. 21, 1984; Dec. 27, 1984; Aug. 28, 1985; Jan. 15, 1986; April 29, 1986; June 6, 1987; June 9-10, 1987; June 16, 1987; July 11, 1987; and Sept. 19, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. (30.00)

Infrequently offered catalogues from this prolific (if not overly wordy) firm.

**626 Mengelle, Alexis P. NO. 3 PRICE LIST OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY. UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT.** Colorado Springs, circa 1927. 56, (4) pages. Self-covered, 17 by 11 cm. Near fine. (25.00)

The title proudly proclaims Mengelle's status as a "Member of The American Numismatic Ass'n." Surely he would have been astounded that his hometown would one day be their headquarters. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

**627 [Michels, Ivan C.]. JUST PUBLISHED. (ROYAL QUARTO). CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS.** (Philadelphia, circa 1880). Printed sheet, 24 by 20 cm. Bottom margin cropped, fold-mark. [with] [Michels, Ivan C.]. JUST PUBLISHED. 1884. THE FIFTH EDITION OF CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS. (Philadelphia, circa 1884). Printed sheet with coins depicted in gold and silver, approximately 27 by 20 cm. Right margin trimmed, bottom clipped, fold-mark. (40.00)

Two rare flyers promoting the sale of this popular and engaging work (see lot following). The first flyer features the ink stamp of John W. Haseltine with the name of the original vendor no longer present at the bottom. The vendors name is also clipped from the second flyer. A comparison of the two reveals that 1,453 coins were reproduced in the first edition, 1,749 in the fifth edition, to which is added "yearly statements of the pieces coined" and an "impartial list of premiums of every coin." Ex George F. Kolbe library.

**628 Mitchell, Mary H. A CENTURY AND A HALF OF BANKING IN NEW HAVEN 1792-1942.** New Haven, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Bohlman, H. Mac. IOWA BANKING DURING 1920'S. (Iowa Bankers Association), 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 56, (2) pages; tables. Fine. (40.00)

Sullivan 140 and 359. The author writes of the second work, "Back in the late 1920's my father, Herbert W. Bohlman, former Dean of College of Business Administration, Drake University, gathered a volume of information concerning banking conditions in Iowa during the 1920's. For many reasons he was unable to complete the study. The statistical information remained in storage until recently. I have tried to bring together the main information he gathered for his study."

**629 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. (30.00)

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission" according to the front wrap.

**630 Numismatic Enterprises. AUCTION SALES.** Various locations, 1963-75. Six catalogues, dated as follows: Mar. 29, 1963; Oct. 7-9, 1965; May 26, 1970; Nov. 5-7, 1971; Sept. 27, 1973; and Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

Infrequently offered. The firm was founded by Mike Kliman and Steve Kosoff, with Steve's father Abe writing the forward to the first.

- 631 Randall, J. Colvin. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL. New York: Bangs, Nov. 28, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages; 702 lots. Hand-pried in pencil. Wraps a bit chipped. Near fine. (35.00) Includes some excellent material, purchased the previous summer in Europe (according to Randall's introduction). Highlights include an NE shilling, some outstanding early coppers, an 1848 proof set, and rarities in silver and gold. Adams 21 (under Bangs).
- 632 Raymond, Wayne. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE CENTS AND MANY OTHER RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. New York, April 14, 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 473 lots. Fine (100.00) Raymond's second sale. Very scarce Adams B-; "Decent copper: MS 1800 half cent, 1803 1¢, Trenton House 10¢ encased. Set of 1873 pattern trade dollars. 16-05 mols. Highest 3¢." Ex libris J. Ford, Jr. library.
- 633 Raymond, Wayne, Mr. Wayne Raymond and Olga E. Raymond. PRINTED CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICE. Montauk, undated. Card stock, 8 by 13 cm. Tiny ink mark at corner. Near fine. (20.00) Please Note Change of Address from 654 Madison Avenue, New York, 1150 Park Avenue New York to Montauk, Long Island, N.Y. Ex George E. Kolbe library
- 634 Reed, Geo. B. SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF BANKING IN VERMONT. (Boston, 1879). 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages. Near fine. (100.00) Quite rare: only the second copy we have offered. Apparently issued in a very small edition; unlisted in any bibliographies consulted except for the recent Sullivan work (which we highly recommend). On the leaf following the title Reed notes that "This Sketch, written several years ago, and read before the Vermont Historical Society, relates more particularly to the Vermont State Bank, the first banking institution in the State." Sullivan 1229.
- 635 Richardson, James D. [editor]. A COMPILATION OF THE MESSAGES AND PAPERS OF THE PRESIDENTS, 1789-1897. PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF CONGRESS. VOLUMES IV-X. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1897-99. Seven volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. vi, (2), 690; vi, (2), 672; vi, (2), 758; vii, (1), 640; vi, (2), 852; vi, (2), 801, (1); v, (3), 677, (3) pages; 4 + 5 + 3 + 3 + 4 + 2 + 3 fine steel plate engravings. Final volume [appendix and index] with some loose signatures, otherwise a near fine set with few problems. (200.00) A most important compendium of presidential writings. The well illustrated volumes here present cover the administrations of William Henry Harrison through the second term of Grover Cleveland. The final volume comprises a useful index.
- 636 [Ruddy, James F.] Triple Cities Coin Exchange. TRIPLE CITIES COIN EXCHANGE PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS. Johnson City, July 18, 1956. Tall 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 19, (1) pages; 707 lots; illustrated. Photocopy PRL. Photocopy of the Oct. 14, 1957 mail-bid sale printed as an ad in the *Numismatic Scrapbook* also included. Near fine. (150.00) The first coin auction conducted by a Bowers & Ruddy principal; followed almost exactly a year later by the duo's first joint sale. Rare. Ex Del Bland library.
- 637 Sampson, H.G. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, Feb. 16-17, 1882. 52 pages; 1222 lots. [with] Scott Stamp & Coin. CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS... New York, Dec. 12-13, 1894. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Both 8vo, original printed wraps. First sale worn and stained, with wraps detached. Second sale near fine. (35.00) The Sampson sale is that of R.A. Britton, rated A- overall, and A for large cents, by Adams.
- 638 Sampson, H.G. NUMISMATIC AUCTION SALES. New York, 1883-85. Three auction catalogues: April 20, 1883; July 9, 1884; and Oct. 21-23, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps (second sale taller format). Generally very good or better. (60.00) Adams 6, 14 and 17.
- 639 Sampson, H.G. A COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES DOLLARS, COMPRISING NEARLY ALL THE RARE DATES, AND A FINE COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL AND RARE FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOHN MARR, OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. ALSO, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, COLONIAL COINS ... THE PROPERTY OF MR. C.F. FROTHINGHAM, OF NEW YORK. New York, Bangs, May 29, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (1) pages; 584 lots; 1 artotype plate. Corner chip throughout entire catalogue, not affecting text or plate images. Very good or so. (100.00) The sale featured excellent large cents, to which the plate is entirely devoted. Ed. Frossard may have had some involvement with this sale. Adams 7 (rated A for large cents). Davis 898.
- 640 Schulman, Hans M.F. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Seven sale catalogues, dated: Jan. 25-26, 1957; May 21, 1966; May 15, 1967; June 14, 1967; Oct. 6-8, 1970; Dec. 14-15, 1970; and Jan. 26-27, 1971. 8vo, original card covers. Gibbs sales with PRLs. Generally near fine. (35.00) Includes the Menjou catalogue prepared with Abner Kreisberg, the May 1966 catalogue conducted with X. & F. Calicó and Parts I-III of the Gibbs sale.
- 641 Snow, Warren B. LARGE PROOF CENTS, 1817-1857. AUCTION RECORD AND DATA OVER THE LAST 14 YEARS, 1946-1960. No place of issue, dated November 1, 1960. Original mimeograph in contemporary clasp binder. 8.5 by 11 inch paper. (85) typescript leaves.



Fine. [with] Snow, Warren B. **PROOF LARGE CENT LISTINGS**. No place of issue, last listing dated 1970. Photocopies of original handwritten pages. 8.5 by 11 inch paper. (66) leaves, in 3-ring binder. Fine. (100.00)

The first item is an original mimeograph of this privately distributed work, occasionally seen in photocopy. In the Saunders collection catalogue (Bowers & Merena, November 1987), Dave Bowers provides some background information on this work: "About 30 years ago, one of our clients, Warren Snow, of Binghamton, New York, undertook a study of Proof large cents. His first effort was the review catalogues of principal sales. This went on quite smoothly, until Mr. Snow chanced to see a catalogue issued in the 1950s, describing the cabinet of a well-known large cent collector, and constituting an offering punctuated with a number of Proofs. Some of these Proofs were not Proofs, it turned out, but had polished surfaces or prooflike surfaces. Somewhat disillusioned, Mr. Snow then decided to scrap his review of historical literature, considering it at that point to be rather meaningless, and to proceed by examining collections in person." The second binder would seem to be the earlier work alluded to by Bowers, but it has some entries past the 1950s. Ex Del Bland library.

642 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS**. New York, Oct. 8-9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Large cent section annotated by Del Bland. Original PRL. Fine. (35.00)

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance). The large cent section includes interesting annotations by Del Bland, with information on buyers. Ex Del Bland library.

643 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS**. New York, June 13-14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, original front card cover laid on. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Del Bland library.

644 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS**. Camden: privately printed, 1924. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece of Washington, with tissue-guard; 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Ex library copy, with various markings and stamps. Else very good. (70.00)

An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1033.

645 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE**. Los Angeles, Aug. 19-23, 1975. 4to, original stiff card covers, with the ANA logo in relief on the front cover. (14), 316, (4); (32); 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates. Supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I AND II**. Los Angeles, 1974. Two well-illustrated catalogues. 4to, original stiff leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin

facsimile in relief on the front covers. Part II with PRL. Near fine. (30.00)

The 1975 ANA sale, along with the "deluxe editions" of two of the three Ruby catalogues. Ex Del Bland library.

646 Superior Galleries. **THE BOYS TOWN SALE ... AND THE KING OF SIAM PROOF SET**. Beverly Hills, May 27-29, 1990. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (32), 423, (1) pages; 6025 lots; text illustrations; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Edition.

647 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954**. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. (50.00)

An important work on the subject.

648 Thomas, Rollin G. **THE DEVELOPMENT OF STATE BANKS IN CHICAGO**. New York, 1980 reprint of the 1930 original. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. (4), ii, (12), 583, (5) pages. Fine. (40.00)

A Dissertation Submitted to the Graduate Faculty in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Economics, The University of Chicago. Sullivan 262

649 Tostlebe, Alvin S. **THE BANK OF NORTH DAKOTA: AN EXPERIMENT IN AGRARIAN BANKING**. New York, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 210 pages. Fine. (30.00)

The reprint of the scarce 1924 original. *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*, Vol. CXIV, No. 1. Sullivan 1128

650 [United States Government] **MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES ... CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD AT PARIS IN JUNE, 1867**. Senate. 40th Congress, 2d Session. Ex. Doc. No. 14. Dec. 19, 1867. 8vo, later plain wraps. 110, (2) pages. Near fine. (35.00)

Scarce.

651 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES**. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. (40.00)

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

652 Various. **U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20-25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)

Includes some scarce and notable sales.

*A Rare and Important Work  
on Banking in Michigan*

653 Wendell, Emory [editor]. **WENDELL'S HISTORY OF BANKING AND BANKS AND BANKERS OF MICHIGAN. A CONCISE HISTORY OF BANKING OPERATIONS FROM THE EARLIEST TIME TO THE PRESENT, WITH DETAILED ACCOUNTS OF MICHIGAN BANKING HISTORY AND LAWS, AND SKETCHES OF LEADING BANKS AND BANKERS OF THE STATE AS THEY ARE AT THE OPENING OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Detroit: Press of Winn & Hammond, (c. 1900). Two volumes. 4to, original matching full brown morocco, gilt; decorative endpapers. Frontispiece portraits; (xii), 431, (1); (x), 326 pages; illustrated with 24 portraits in the first volume and 87 in the second, some of them engraved with tissue guards. Bindings a bit worn, with spine of first volume split; one leaf loose. Very good. (300.00)

A very scarce and substantial work deserving of wider recognition. In-

cludes a chapter on the U.S. coinage, as well as much material on the currency and banking systems. The many portrait plates depict important Michigan bankers. Sullivan 658.

654 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. A. DOHRMANN, OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. ALSO OF A SMALL NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, AND A LITTLE COLLECTION OF UNION ENVELOPES.** New York, March 6-11, 1882. 8vo, disbound. (2), (5)-180 pages; 3631 lots; 4 fine heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink. Outer plate margins trimmed closely. (150.00)

Thick Paper Copy, Adams 45: "AU 1797 5c. 1792 5c, 10c. Silver center 1c. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20. 1854 ff proof sets." The plates depict United States patterns and other rare American coins, ancient Greek coins, European crowns and multiples, etc. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 634).

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

## Kolbe & Fanning's Annual New York Book Auction

has become the highlight of the numismatic bibliophile's calendar, with exceptional offerings and impressive results.

Held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in conjunction with the New York International Numismatic Convention, this public auction brings together rare and highly desirable material from all periods and all languages, making it a unique opportunity for collectors to enhance their numismatic libraries.

Kolbe & Fanning are currently seeking consignments of outstanding numismatic books for their 2015 auction, to be held at the **Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on January 10.**

We also seek entire libraries for consignment to both our public and mail-bid sales. Kolbe & Fanning will travel worldwide for exceptional libraries and make all arrangements for shipping.



**Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers**  
141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna, Ohio 43230 • (614) 414-0855

**numislit.com**





Die in dieser H.  
gelaufenen Druckfehler w.  
Leser gütigst entschuldigen. Ein einz.  
ist mir vorgekommen, der hier besond.  
angezeigt zu werden verdienet. Es hätt  
nehmlich die Worte, welche S. 109. b.  
der Beschreibung des Averses von Nr.  
6284. stehen, ganz an das Ende oder na.  
den S. 110. befindlichen Worten der Au.  
schrift des Reverses, gesetzt werden sollen.

Ich schliesse mit dem Wunsche, daß die  
auch bey dieser Fortsetzung übernommene  
Arbeit etwas zum Nutzen und Vergnügen  
des Gencigten Lesers beitragen möge. Die  
ses würde mich aufmuntern, noch ferner  
einen Theil meiner Nebenstunden zu  
Aufklärung der so nützlichen Münzwissen.  
schaft anzuwenden. Geschrieben Halle  
den 21sten April 1784.



von Madai.